



RiverCruising.co.uk

THE RIVER CRUISE EXPERTS

FOR THE LATEST PRICES AND AVAILABILITY  
CALL OUR TEAM ON **0800 810 8262**

TO ORDER A COPY OF THIS BROCHURE  
EMAIL: **BROCHURES@RIVERCRUISING.CO.UK**

( BROCHURES SUBJECT TO STOCK )



AMAWATERWAYS®

# Heart OF THE RIVER™



EUROPE ▪ EGYPT ▪ ASIA ▪ COLOMBIA  
AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES

2025





# Heart OF THE RIVER™

*Step aboard a world of unparalleled experiences, where your journey is our passion. Allow us to share villages that time forgot. Walk along cobblestone streets filled with delights. Pedal through historic town squares. And revel in moments that last a lifetime.*

*When you step aboard AmaWaterways, each day brings a genuine smile that warms the heart. Every river a new culture that inspires, and each course a moment to savour and share.*

*Experience these wonders and delights with AmaWaterways, the Heart of the River™.*





# TABLE OF *contents*

- 3 OUR STORY
- 5 EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE
- 7 YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION
- 9 EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO
- 11 A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY
- 13 ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF
- 14 READY. SET. GET ACTIVE –  
Biking and Hiking Adventures
- 19 THEME CRUISES –  
Wine Cruises and Christmas Cruises
- 22 MAP OF EUROPEAN WATERWAYS –  
Explore Europe by the rivers

## DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS

- 24 TULIP TIME
- 26 BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

## THE LEGENDARY DANUBE RIVER

- 28 MAGNA ON THE DANUBE
- 30 ROMANTIC DANUBE
- 32 MELODIES OF THE DANUBE
- 34 LEGENDARY DANUBE
- 36 BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY
- 38 CELEBRATION OF MUSIC:  
IMPERIAL DANUBE – NEW FOR 2025
- 40 GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE
- 42 GRAND DANUBE CRUISE
- 44 MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

## THE RHINE, MOSELLE & MAIN RIVERS

- 46 CAPTIVATING RHINE
- 48 ENCHANTING RHINE
- 50 RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS
- 52 SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES
- 54 EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES
- 56 RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS
- 58 VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE
- 60 RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS
- 62 RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

## CHRISTMAS MARKETS

- 64 ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS
- 66 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE
- 68 CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

## THE SIX DISTINCTIVE WATERWAYS OF FRANCE

- 70 TASTE OF BORDEAUX
- 72 ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE
- 74 COLOURS OF PROVENCE
- 76 FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY
- 78 PARIS & NORMANDY
- 80 IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

## THE DOURO RIVER

- 82 ENTICING DOURO
- 84 FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

## THE MAGDALENA RIVER

- 86 COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER
- 88 MAGIC OF COLOMBIA – NEW FOR 2025
- 90 WONDERS OF COLOMBIA – NEW FOR 2025

## ASIA, EGYPT & AFRICA SAFARIS

- 92 ASIA, EGYPT AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES
- 94 RICHES OF THE MEKONG
- 95 CHARMS OF THE MEKONG
- 96 SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE
- 98 AFRICA INTRODUCTION
- 99 DISCOVER AFRICA
- 100 RIVERS RAILS OF AFRICA
- 101 WILDLIFE & THE FALLS
- 102 STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA
- 103 GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA
- 104 OUR AWARD-WINNING FLEET: DECK PLANS
- 113 FLIGHT & RAIL PACKAGES
- 114 BOOKING & SALES TERMS & CONDITIONS

For more information and complete Terms & Conditions,  
visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

Front Cover: *AmaCerto* in Würzburg, Germany







# OUR STORY

AmaWaterways was founded in 2002 by three families, but our river cruise story began well before that. Co-Founder and President Rudi Schreiner was born in Vienna, at the heart of the Danube. In 1975, as part of a journalism assignment, he designed his first ship, a raft he took along the Amazon River. Soon thereafter he started working in travel, creating unique tour experiences in Europe.

*“There are certain experiences in life that end up drawing you down a path you had never envisioned yourself taking. My Amazon River trip made me want to help more people discover the joy of travelling through a country by river – and creating AmaWaterways with Kristin and Jimmy made this dream a reality.”* – Rudi Schreiner

When the Rhine-Main-Danube Canal was built in 1992, Rudi became a driving force in the river cruising industry. He later teamed up with co-founders Kristin Karst and Jimmy Murphy to start AmaWaterways. Born in Germany, Kristin brings extensive experience in travel, river cruising and customer service in her role as Executive Vice President. Rudi and Kristin partnered with Jimmy Murphy, a brilliant travel entrepreneur who built Brendan Vacations. His son, Gary, now carries on his father’s legacy in his roles as a co-owner and an active board member.

*“Travel has been my life’s passion and my greatest source of inspiration and creativity. I am very proud of AmaWaterways’ success – it has taken grit, optimism and the insight to surround ourselves with really talented people who treat every new challenge as an opportunity to think differently and create something new that helps us stand out from the crowd.”* – Kristin Karst



Rudi Schreiner and Kristin Karst, Asia



Gary Murphy, Tan Chau, Asia



From left: Gary, Kristin, Jimmy and Rudi

*“We are proud to represent a product and river cruise experience that is enjoyed by travellers of all ages. We are truly inclusive, not only in our product delivery and everything we include in our price, but also inclusive of all ages, ethnic backgrounds and family compositions.”*  
– Gary Murphy





# EXTRAORDINARY SERVICE

Travelling aboard a river cruise isn't just about the wonderful places you'll go; it's very much about the people you will meet. From fellow guests who are sure to become lifelong friends, to a genuinely warm and welcoming crew who go above and beyond to ensure your journey with us is as memorable as possible, it is the people who truly make your experience worthwhile.

With a high staff to guest ratio, you'll be well taken care of by our professionally trained, all English-speaking crew. AmaWaterways hires the very best team of professionals in the industry and continuously trains them to ensure they always exceed expectations. That means getting to know you, so they can anticipate your individual preferences and offer you those extra special touches to make you feel at home.

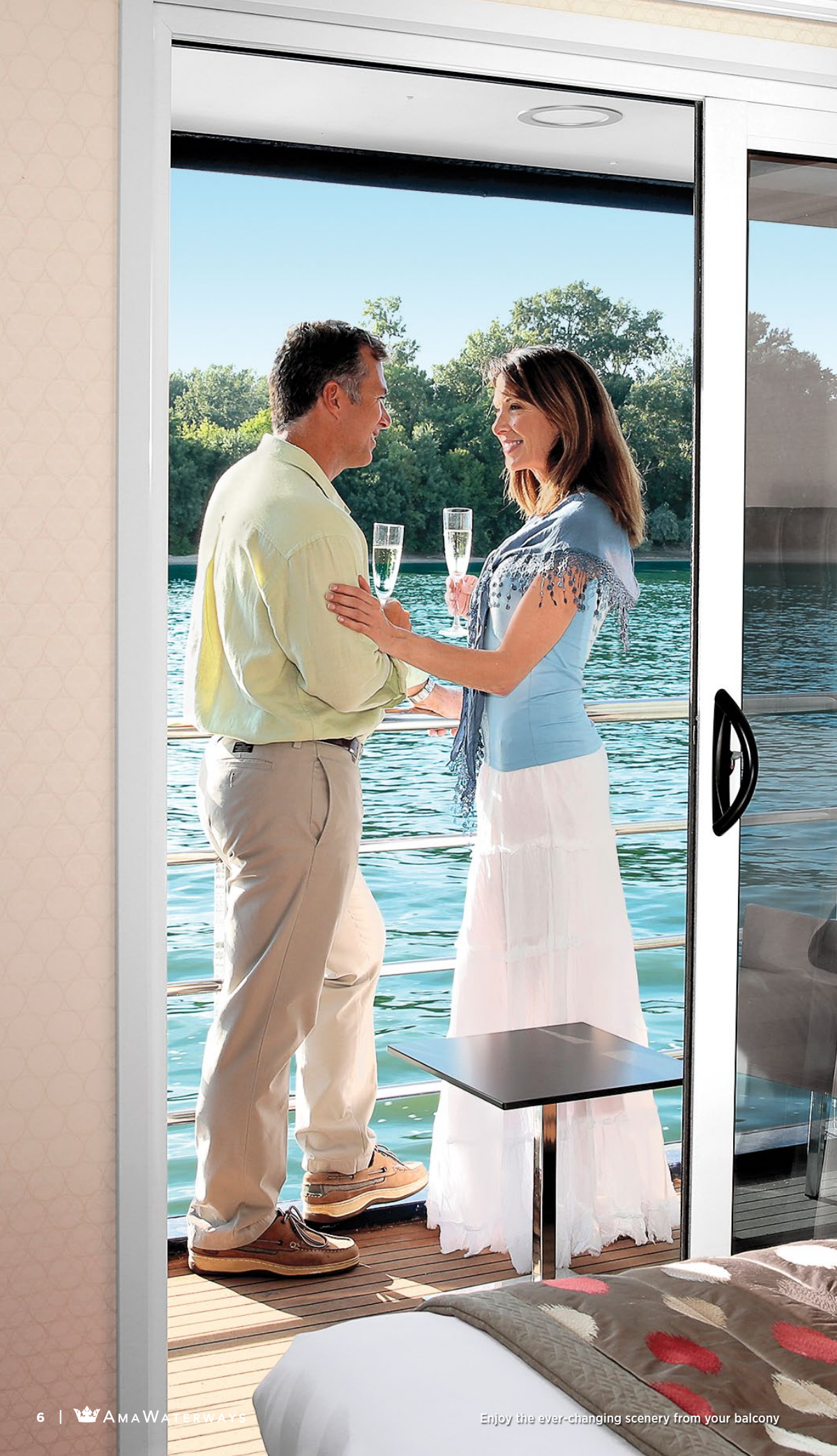
From the Cruise Manager who drove a beloved teddy bear to the airport to meet his grateful young owner to the Hotel Receptionist who biked into town to retrieve a cherished purchase left behind, AmaWaterways' crew is more than just highly trained—they “sparkle.”

# HIGHEST RATED RIVER CRUISE SHIPS

In the *Insight Guides: River Cruising in Europe & the USA* by expert Douglas Ward, AmaWaterways' ships outranked the competition in the categories of accommodations, facilities, cuisine, hospitality and more, holding the number one spot for our one-of-a-kind *AmaMagna* on the Danube River. According to Ward, “AmaWaterways spends considerably more on high-quality food ingredients and wine and on hotel crew service training than any other river cruise company.”







# YOUR JOURNEY IS OUR PASSION

Treat yourself to an unforgettable AmaWaterways river cruise as our extraordinary crew turns every mile you travel into your most cherished memory. The greatest luxury we offer is the peace of mind that your every need will be taken care of throughout your journey.



Cruise Manager Martina at Sip & Sail

## INCLUDED IN YOUR RIVER CRUISE FARE

- ◆ Elegantly appointed riverview staterooms and suites—most with signature twin balconies, French balconies or full balconies
- ◆ Luxurious suites include added enhancements, such as larger sitting areas, expansive bathrooms and additional surprises
- ◆ Experienced Cruise Manager who accompanies you throughout your cruise and land journey
- ◆ All meals on board, with complimentary unlimited wine, beer and soft drinks during lunch and dinner
- ◆ Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer and spirits
- ◆ Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand in all staterooms and suites with complimentary high-speed internet, movies, music and English-language TV stations
- ◆ Complimentary water always available, with biodegradable Tetra Pak® containers for excursions
- ◆ Unlimited high-quality complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- ◆ Small guided group excursions with a variety of choices, including immersive special interest tours, and hiking and biking adventures
- ◆ Complimentary bicycles and helmets, and Nordic walking sticks
- ◆ Distinctive onboard programmes, such as lectures, theme dinners, music performances and afternoon/evening piano music
- ◆ Wellness Programme and classes led by a professionally trained Wellness Host
- ◆ Expertly trained, all English-speaking staff

*"We feel perfectly confident in saying the only cruise line to go with is AmaWaterways. We really have not thought of doing anything else – and why would we? You shouldn't have to work to relax." – Sue D., valued guest*

*Note: Amenities and services may vary by region and ship.*







# EVERY ROOM WITH A VIEW – AND MOST WITH TWO

As you close the door on a day filled with enriching experiences, your spacious stateroom should offer you more than just a good night's sleep. That's why AmaWaterways has thoughtfully transformed your room into a floating sanctuary—and the ultimate home away from home.

When you embark on a river cruise, the views are everything. And there's nowhere better to experience the romance of Austria's Wachau Valley on the Danube or the UNESCO-designated castle-laden Rhine than from the comfort of your signature twin-balcony stateroom, where both a French balcony and full outside balcony bring fresh air and postcard-worthy views.

*"We love to watch sunsets and city life while having a glass of wine, sitting with the windows open so we can watch the lights of towns go by. This will always be our choice of stateroom."* – Barbara B., loyal past guest

## YOUR RETREAT

- ◆ A place for everything with generous wardrobe and storage space, as well as an in-room safe
- ◆ Marble bathrooms with multi-jet shower, soothing bath and body products, cotton bathrobes, slippers and hairdryer
- ◆ Desk/dressing table and comfortable sitting area
- ◆ Entertainment-On-Demand, featuring Hollywood's newest releases and a selection of classic movies, news, sports and satellite TV, as well as a large selection of music channels
- ◆ Complimentary water replenished daily
- ◆ On some twin-balcony ships as well as on the *AmaMagna*, you'll find staterooms and suites with connecting doors, as well as triple and quadruple accommodations, making river cruising more convenient for groups and families

## THE SUITE LIFE

Discover the added luxury of travelling in a suite. From incredible benefits, such as a larger sitting area and expansive bathrooms with a bathtub and shower, to enhanced personal space and unrivalled balcony views, the suites aboard our award-winning fleet offer a truly memorable experience.

Those traveling on *AmaMagna* will enjoy the luxury of space within the largest suites on the river, ranging from 355 sq. ft to 710 sq. ft and offering a full balcony along with other amenities.

*Note: Amenities may vary by region and ship.*



Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaSerena*



Culinary Director  
Robert Kellerhals



# A PALATE-PLEASING JOURNEY



The Chef's Table Specialty Restaurant

As a member of the prestigious international culinary society *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs*, AmaWaterways offers guests an unforgettable experience enhanced by daily hand-selected complimentary wine chosen by acclaimed European sommeliers. AmaWaterways' Culinary Director, Robert Kellerhals, was also invited to join the prestigious French association, *Tables et Auberges de France*, recognising his culinary excellence.

Every day on board, you will indulge in exquisite regionally-inspired cuisine lovingly prepared using only the freshest local and seasonal ingredients sourced from destinations visited ashore.

## A VARIETY OF DINING OPTIONS

Enjoy our bistro breakfast in the Main Lounge, dine a la carte at every meal in the Main Restaurant, or pop by the lounge for a selection of complimentary tapas throughout the day.

## THE CHEF'S TABLE

Watch as the chef chops, sears, and meticulously plates your multi-course tasting menu. Make reservations for this exceptional experience once during your 7-night cruise – at no extra charge.



Enjoy delicious meals among fellow cruisers



Mouthwatering cuisine prepared before your eyes

## COMPLIMENTARY BEVERAGES

Start the day off with fresh-squeezed juices, sparkling wine, coffee, and tea. Indulge in our Sip & Sail cocktail hour and savour unlimited wine, beer, and soft drinks served with lunch and dinner on board.



Complimentary beverages at Sip & Sail cocktail hour









Co-Founder Kristin Karst plays pickleball on *AmaMagna*

## ENHANCE YOUR BEST SELF

Just because you're on holiday, doesn't mean your health and wellness have to take a holiday too. Whether you want to keep up with your active routine or are hoping to start something new, AmaWaterways accommodates every traveller who wishes to engage in programmes designed to enhance their wellness while sailing and beyond. From onboard fitness classes, such as morning stretches, cardio and circuit training led by a professionally trained Wellness Host, to the well-equipped fitness studio to the sun-deck walking track and pool, it's not difficult to find ways to get your heart pumping while on board.

AmaWaterways is also mindful of your activities on shore. Our active hiking and biking excursions let you leave your tracks behind in timeless cities, experiencing them from an exhilarating new perspective. And our included special interest tours offer epicurean adventures accommodating even the most health-conscious travellers. You can search for highly prized cholesterol-free truffles from Provence; taste delicate, antioxidant and fibre-rich Wachau Valley apricots; and sip heart-healthy wines along the Rhine River, including aromatic, low-calorie Pinot Noirs.

### WELLNESS HOSTS

Small complimentary exercise classes are led on the Sun Deck or in the Main Lounge by AmaWaterways' exceptional Wellness Hosts. Their ultimate desire is to see you achieve your goals and to make sure you have fun while nourishing your mind, body and spirit.

### A HEALING TOUCH

For those who prefer a more relaxing approach to wellness, AmaWaterways' therapeutic massage services\* melt tension away and soothe aching muscles. A healing touch can even lower your blood pressure—and afterwards, you'll feel brand new.

*\*Available for a nominal fee.*



# READY. SET. GET ACTIVE.

Climb higher and venture deeper into iconic cities and Old-World villages with AmaWaterways' active excursions. Whether on two wheels or on two feet, our guided hiking and biking excursions take you well beyond the typical tourist paths, and deep into the rich culture and natural beauty of the places you visit.

## CHANGE GEARS

As the first river cruise line to make bicycles available on board, we are proud to offer guided biking excursions enabling you to pedal along the riverbanks and through the heart of fascinating destinations.

## SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS

From hilltop castles such as Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress, to the monastery at Vienne's Mount Pipet, enjoy fresh air and breathtaking views on our included hikes.

## FEATURED HIKING & BIKING EXCURSIONS ON THE DANUBE



**WALHALLA** Glide on two wheels from Regensburg to the Walhalla memorial, a German hall of fame and impressive neoclassical white marble temple inspired by the Parthenon in Athens.



**WERTHEIM CASTLE** Discover Wertheim Castle on an exhilarating hike. The castle contains some of the most picturesque ruins throughout Germany and features both a deep moat and impressive bulwark.





Bamberg, Germany



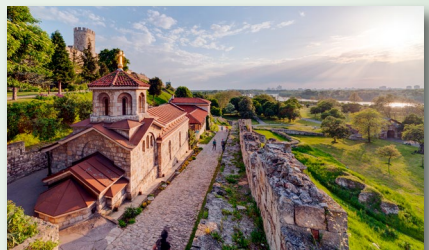
**KLOSTERNEUBURG ABBEY** Bike through Vienna towards Klosterneuburg where you will have the opportunity to step inside this majestic 12th-century Augustinian monastery before cycling back to the ship.



INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS



INCLUDED HIKING TOURS



**KALEMEGDAN FORTRESS** Hike along the winding paths of Belgrade's famed fortress for incredible views over the Danube.





# ACTIVE ADVENTURES ON THE RHINE, MOSELLE & DUTCH WATERWAYS

From the complex network of canals crisscrossing the Netherlands and Belgium to the castle-laden Rhine and its famous tributary, the Moselle, with its steeply terraced vineyards, ride into your own fairytale on two wheels or with an invigorating hike.

Bike by the swan pond in Strasbourg's romantic Parc de l'Orangerie or pedal along the lush banks of the Rhine River. Prefer to hike? Cochem's beautiful Reichsburg Castle high above the Moselle offers tremendous views of the river valley below.

## FEATURED EXCURSIONS

INCLUDED BICYCLE TOURS

INCLUDED HIKING TOURS

**TRIER** Learn about one of Germany's oldest towns from the seat of your bike. Pedal along the Moselle River past the centuries-old Porta Nigra city gate, Roman Bridge, and St. Matthias Monastery.

**BREISACH WINE COUNTRY** Cycle through the Rheingau woods and enjoy the peaceful calm along your route through Breisach's wine country, appreciating scenic views of France and the Vosges Mountains in the distance.



# ACTIVE ADVENTURES IN FRANCE

From the dramatic and historic Normandy Coast to the vast vineyards scattered throughout Provence, Burgundy, and Bordeaux, our French itineraries offer cyclists and hikers some of the most breathtaking scenery.

Ascend to the fascinating ruins of Château Gaillard, the former stronghold of Richard the Lionheart. Pedal through Provence, imaging Cezanne's immortal landscapes as you become entranced by culturally-rich towns such as Arles and Avignon. And connect to the famous soil of Bordeaux on guided excursions that will resonate deep within your heart.

## FEATURED EXCURSIONS









# AWAKEN YOUR PALATE ON A WINE CRUISE

Uncork local traditions and savour intense flavours during one of our more than 70 *Celebration of Wine Cruises* through Europe. Offering enhanced epicurean experiences included in the price, these thrilling wine-themed cruises sail through Austria's UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley; France's celebrated Bordeaux area and equally distinguished Burgundy and Côtes du Rhône regions; Portugal's Douro Valley, the oldest demarcated wine region in the world; Germany's breathtaking Rheingau, Franconia, and Moselle regions, and beyond.



## INSIDER'S VIEW WITH THE EXPERTS

A superbly knowledgeable Wine Host, typically either from North America or Europe, will bring delicious wine on board, lead special tastings and discussions, curate a food and wine pairing dinner, and accompany you to historic cellars and vineyards ashore.



## THE ART OF WINE PAIRING

Tantalise your taste buds at a food and wine pairing dinner, designed to heighten the relationship between the two. Rosemary-crusted lamb? A clear match for Châteauneuf-du-Pape. Freshly-caught oysters? Try a Loire white. Rich chocolate cake? Port is in order.



## PREMIER VINEYARDS & CELLAR TOURS

One of the most delightful aspects of Wine Cruises is visiting Europe's unique vineyards and wineries. Walk through France's Saint-Émilion and then sample Grand Cru Classé wines at a local château. Visit Germany's stunning UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace in Würzburg, home to a beautiful wine cellar. Taste a centuries-old royal heritage at Austria's Burg Clam and celebrate good times and fine wines at festivals in France and Germany, among many more.



## AUTHENTIC ENCOUNTERS

Authentic encounters add to the rich tapestry of local culture, always making for memorable encounters. Walk alongside artisans and vintners through the same fields in which their ancestors toiled. Learn how best to pair decadent chocolate with wine; engage all your senses at Bordeaux's Cité du Vin wine museum, go in search of the "Black Diamond" truffles in Grignan; or be tempted by everything from apricot jams and strudels to apricot brandy while in Austria's enchanting Wachau Valley.







# FESTIVE CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Experience the deep-rooted traditions and heartwarming cuisine of Europe at this most wonderful time of year. Join friends and loved ones on a Christmas Cruise and do what the Europeans have been doing for centuries—gather at the Christmas Markets, wrap your hands around a mug of *glühwein* or cocoa, shop for one-of-a-kind handcrafted treasures, and celebrate the spirit of the season.

## FEATURED ITINERARIES



Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France



Budapest



Christmas crèches, Provence

### CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE (Between Budapest and Vilshofen)

Experience timeless festive traditions and elegant pageantry along the captivating Danube. Discover the Baroque splendour of the Habsburg Empire with visits to regal Christmas Markets in Vienna and Salzburg's Hellbrunn Palace. Stroll through Regensburg's romantic market in front of the Thurn and Taxis Palace and be spellbound by Prague's Old Town Christmas Market.

### CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE (Between Amsterdam and Basel)

From the colourful canals of Amsterdam to the Swiss mountain peaks of Lucerne and Zurich, soak up the Christmas festivities in four countries. Cologne's Christmas Market with its impressive Gothic cathedral as its backdrop; the "Capital of Noël", Strasbourg; and Heidelberg's market are all timeless, highlighting traditions handed down through the centuries.

### GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Budapest and Giurgiu)

Immerse yourself in the winter magic of Hungary, Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria, and Romania. You will relish the sight of beautiful landscapes, perhaps glistening with snow; journey through the Iron Gates; and savour local seasonal sweets during Winterfest in Novi Sad, the first Christmas Market in Serbia.

### COLOURS OF PROVENCE (CHRISTMAS) (Between Lyon and Arles)

From romantic cities decked in garlands and lights, to foodie havens and artistic epicentres, this itinerary enlivens the senses. Trace the steps of famous artists in Arles, discover the Christmas crèches in Oingt, and browse local handicrafts at intimate markets throughout the region, including during your land package in Barcelona.



# EUROPE'S LEGENDARY RIVERS



Along Europe's legendary rivers and waterways, major trade routes were born, generations of timeless traditions and legends were created, castles and fortresses were built, and historic capitals were reimagined as modern metropolises. From fascinating art and architecture to sumptuous food and wine, you'll fall in love with everything Europe has to offer.

## DUTCH AND BELGIAN WATERWAYS

Belgium and the Netherlands sit below sea level and encompass the land around the Rhine Delta and North Sea. These so-called "Low Countries" are particularly susceptible to flooding; however, with such protective defences as Zuider Zee and the Delta Works Projects, the regions have prospered and have given way to countless canals crisscrossing these countries.

## THE DANUBE

Europe's second longest river and inspiration for Strauss's famous "The Blue Danube" waltz, the Danube passes through 10 countries and four capital cities—Vienna, Bratislava, Budapest, and Belgrade. The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley and spectacular Iron Gates are among its most majestic natural wonders.

## THE RHINE, MAIN AND MOSELLE

The Rhine River flows through Switzerland, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. Its upper middle valley—a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site—stretches for 40 miles and houses more than 40 castles and fortresses from the Middle Ages. The Rhine has two major tributaries: the Moselle, which flows past dramatic vineyard-clad landscapes and medieval towns with looming castles rising high above; and the Main, home to the 106-mile manmade marvel known as the Main-Danube Canal, which allows travel from the North Sea all the way to the Black Sea.



## THE SEINE

France's second largest waterway, the Seine flows through the heart of Paris and continues westward through Normandy to the English Channel in an estuary between Le Havre and Honfleur, allowing you to sample some of the country's most renowned Champagne, ciders, and Calvados. The name "Seine" comes from the Latin "Sequana," the Gallo-Roman goddess of the river; and because of its connection to Paris, this waterway has captured the imagination of poets, painters, novelists, and architects for centuries.

## THE RHÔNE AND SAÔNE

The Saône has its source in Northern France and meets the Rhône, which rises in the Alps, in Lyon. The river then runs south through Provence to meet the Mediterranean near Arles. These rivers pass through several wine-producing areas such as Burgundy, and historic towns and cities, offering a wealth of artefacts and ruins showcasing their prominent role in the development of France.

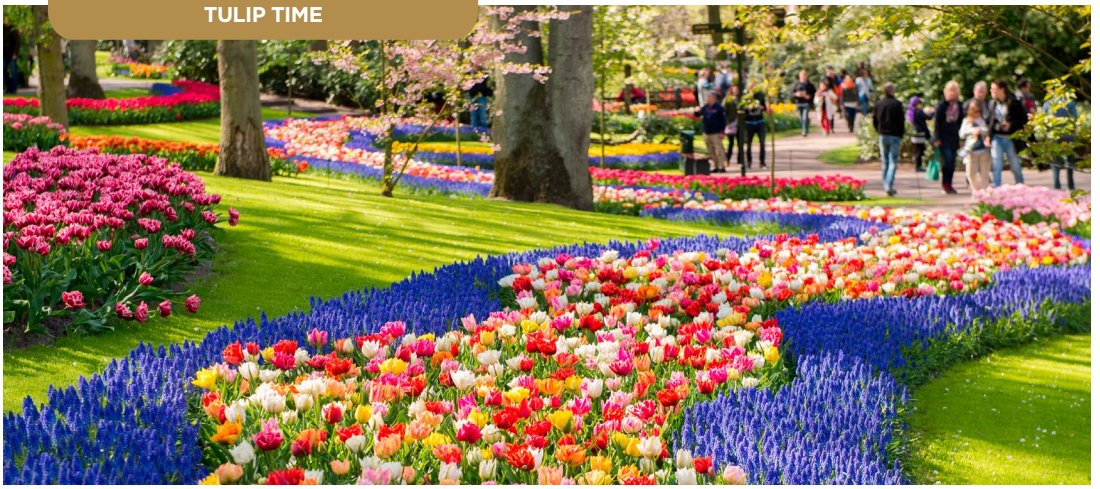
## THE GARONNE, DORDOGNE, AND GIRONDE ESTUARY

In the southwestern corner of France, the Garonne and Dordogne rivers merge together to form the Gironde Estuary that naturally divides the famous Bordeaux region into the Left and Right banks. One of the largest controlled wine regions in France, Bordeaux is made up of several sub-regions, each with its own strictly governed appellation, unique climate, and terroir. Travellers from around the world flock to this region known for its wine and other tantalising gastronomic delights.

## THE DOURO

This major river of the Iberian Peninsula flows from its source in Spain to its outlet in Northern Portugal, giving life to the region's Old-World villages and picturesque cities. It is here where river cruisers discover the Douro River Valley, the birthplace of Port wine and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site.





Keukenhof Gardens, Netherlands

## TULIP TIME

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

See the Netherlands' famous spring blooms at the Keukenhof Gardens | Cruise along Amsterdam's legendary canals | Encounter Kinderdijk's iconic UNESCO-designated windmills | Taste authentic Belgian waffles and chocolate | Bike through the Dutch and Belgian countryside | Discover the best of Delft and Bruges

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem excursion
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem excursion
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam Kampen	The IJsselmeer scenic cruising Giethoorn tour Kampen city bike tour OR Tulips in Noordoostpolder
5	Delta Bruinisse	Scenic cruising Zierikzee city tour OR Delta Works Flood Museum tour OR Bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent walking tour with Adoration of the Mystic Lamb OR Chocolate workshop OR Full-Day Bruges with Cathedral of Our Lady*
7	Antwerp	Walking tour and cathedral visit OR Antwerp bike tour Floralia Flower Show OR Belgian chocolate, beer and waffle tasting Scenic cruising
8	Rotterdam	Rotterdam walking tour and Tastes of Rotterdam OR "The Best of Delft" excursion OR Rotterdam architectural bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills with private windmill OR Kinderdijk bike tour OR Holland America and US Immigration Tour
9	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising into Amsterdam Amsterdam canal cruise OR Keukenhof Gardens excursion**
10	Amsterdam	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

\*\*Included on most departures. An alternative tour will operate on sailings that visit Amsterdam outside of Keukenhof's open dates.



Historic city centre, Ghent, Belgium



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMASERENA  
AMASTELLA & AMAVENITA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND  
MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

*See page 113 for more details*

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	9-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSerena	£2,808	£3,446
Mar 13	Amsterdam	Mar 15	AmaStella	£2,885	£3,523
Mar 15	Amsterdam	Mar 17	AmaVenita	£2,962	£3,600
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaCerto	£2,962	£3,600
Mar 18	Amsterdam	Mar 20	AmaSerena	£3,039	£3,677
Mar 20	Amsterdam	Mar 22	AmaStella	£3,039	£3,677
Mar 21	Amsterdam	Mar 23	AmaLucia	£3,039	£3,677
Mar 22	Amsterdam	Mar 24	AmaVenita	£3,039	£3,677
Mar 24	Amsterdam	Mar 26	AmaCerto	£3,116	£3,754
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSerena	£3,116	£3,754
Mar 27	Amsterdam	Mar 29	AmaStella	£3,116	£3,754
Mar 28	Amsterdam	Mar 30	AmaLucia	£3,116	£3,754
Mar 29	Amsterdam	Mar 31	AmaVenita	£3,116	£3,754
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaCerto	£3,193	£3,831
Apr 1	Amsterdam	Apr 3	AmaSerena	£3,193	£3,831
Apr 3	Amsterdam	Apr 5	AmaStella	£3,193	£3,831
Apr 4	Amsterdam	Apr 6	AmaLucia	£3,193	£3,831
Apr 5	Amsterdam	Apr 7	AmaVenita	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 7	Amsterdam	Apr 9	AmaCerto	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSerena	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 10	Amsterdam	Apr 12	AmaStella	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 11	Amsterdam	Apr 13	AmaLucia	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 12	Amsterdam	Apr 14	AmaVenita	£3,270	£3,908
Apr 14	Amsterdam	Apr 16	AmaCerto	£3,346	£3,984
Apr 15	Amsterdam	Apr 17	AmaSerena	£3,346	£3,984
Apr 17	Amsterdam	Apr 19	AmaStella	£3,346	£3,984
Apr 18	Amsterdam	Apr 20	AmaLucia	£3,346	£3,984
Apr 19	Amsterdam	Apr 21	AmaVenita	£3,346	£3,984
Apr 21	Amsterdam	Apr 23	AmaCerto	£3,423	£4,061
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSerena	£3,423	£4,061
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaStella	£3,500	£4,138
Apr 26	Amsterdam	Apr 28	AmaVenita	£3,500	£4,138
Apr 28	Amsterdam	Apr 30	AmaCerto	£3,500	£4,138
May 3	Amsterdam	May 5	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,215

Price for individual land packages:  
2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single



Sightseeing along the Amsterdam canals, Netherlands





Castle de Haar, Netherlands

## BEST OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands & 7-night roundtrip Amsterdam river cruise

Marvel at Holland's immense Castle de Haar | Visit the medieval harbour town of Zierikzee | Pedal through Antwerp, the "City of Diamonds" | Visit the UNESCO-designated Kinderdijk Windmills | Explore the Castle of the Counts | Experience Belgium's special gems, Ghent and Bruges

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Haarlem canal cruise
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Haarlem canal cruise
<b>✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam Utrecht	Amsterdam canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam Walking tour with Museum Speelklok (organ museum) visit OR Castle de Haar visit OR Bike tour
5	Hellevoetsluis	Cruising the Delta Zierikzee "Medieval Harbour Town" walking tour Traditional Dutch Flat Bottom Boat visit OR Delta Works tour OR Haringvlietdam bike tour
6	Ghent	Ghent "Capital of East Flanders" walking tour and visit to Adoration of Mystic Lamb OR Bike tour OR Full-day Bruges "Capital of West Flanders" walking tour and Church of Our Lady visit* Highlights of Bruges tour OR Castle of the Counts of Flanders
7	Brussels	"Capital of Belgium" tour OR Laeken bike tour Gaasbeek Castle tour OR Belgian chocolate tasting
8	Antwerp	"City of Diamonds" walking tour and cathedral visit OR Bike tour Belgian beer tour OR Flavours of Belgium OR Bike tour with Red Star Line Museum
9	Dordrecht	"Holland's Oldest City" walking tour OR Rotterdam tour and Delfshaven OR Bike tour Kinderdijk UNESCO Windmills OR Kinderdijk bike tour
10	Amsterdam	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Ghent, Belgium



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Belgium chocolate shop



Bike past the UNESCO-designated windmills of Kinderdijk, Netherlands

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	9-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaPrima	£3,577	£4,215
Jun 26	Amsterdam	Jun 28	AmaStella	£3,654	£4,292
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaStella	£3,654	£4,292
Jul 24	Amsterdam	Jul 26	AmaStella	£3,654	£4,292
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaStella	£3,654	£4,292
Sep 4	Amsterdam	Sep 6	AmaStella	£3,962	£4,600
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaStella	£3,962	£4,600
Oct 16	Amsterdam	Oct 18	AmaStella	£3,808	£4,446
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaStella	£3,731	£4,369
Nov 13	Amsterdam	Nov 15	AmaStella	£3,423	£4,061
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaStella	£3,346	£3,984
Dec 11	Amsterdam	Dec 13	AmaStella	£3,577	£4,215
Dec 18	Amsterdam	Dec 20	AmaStella	£3,577	£4,215
Dec 23	Amsterdam	Dec 25	AmaLucia	£3,500	£4,138

🏠 Holiday Cruise      🌟 New Year's Cruise

Price for individual land packages:  
2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASTELLA

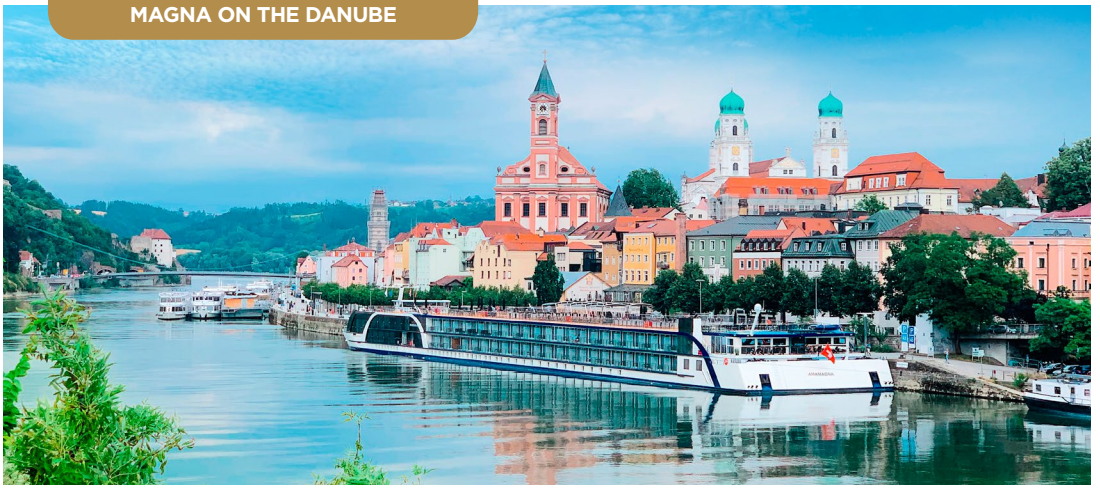
CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

 **FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details



Passau, Germany

## MAGNA ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Personally curated by AmaWaterways' Co-Founder and President, Rudi Schreiner | Visit the royal Habsburgs' Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens in Vienna | Attend an intimate and exclusive wine evening in Spitz, Austria and a lively Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Exclusive wine experience in Spitz and Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen - just for AmaWaterways guests!

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Matild Palace (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Prague Andaz (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Portering service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City of Kings" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
7	Krems	Dürnstein walking tour OR Apricots and Sweets tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Dürnstein bike tour
	Spitz	Melk Abbey visit OR Spitz bike tour OR Spitz hike <b>Exclusive Wine Experience</b>
8	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle Hill hike OR River Inn bike tour
	Vilshofen	<b>Exclusive Oktoberfest Celebration</b>
10	Vilshofen	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour
	Regensburg Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Dürnstein, Austria



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Budapest: £500 in double; £746 in single  
 3 nights Prague: £796 in double; £1,119 in single  
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague):  
 £754 in double; £1,092 in single  
 (Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft	£615
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,999
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,307
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,768
Grand Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft	£5,384
Owner's Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft	£7,692

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owner's Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details

#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Mar 7	Budapest	Mar 9	AmaMagna	£3,116	£4,412
Mar 13	Prague	Mar 16	AmaMagna	£3,193	£4,489
Mar 21	Budapest	Mar 23	AmaMagna	£3,346	£4,642
Mar 27	Prague	Mar 30	AmaMagna	£3,423	£4,719
Apr 4	Budapest	Apr 6	AmaMagna	£3,577	£4,873
Apr 10	Prague	Apr 13	AmaMagna	£3,577	£4,873
Apr 18	Budapest	Apr 20	AmaMagna	£3,731	£5,027
Apr 24	Prague	Apr 27	AmaMagna	£3,808	£5,104
May 2	Budapest	May 4	AmaMagna	£3,885	£5,181
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,258
May 30	Budapest	Jun 1	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,258
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,258
Jun 27	Budapest	Jun 29	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,258
Jul 3	Prague	Jul 6	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Jul 11	Budapest	Jul 13	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Jul 17	Prague	Jul 20	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Jul 25	Budapest	Jul 27	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Jul 31	Prague	Aug 3	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Aug 8	Budapest	Aug 10	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,258
Aug 14	Prague	Aug 17	AmaMagna	£4,039	£5,335
Aug 22	Budapest	Aug 24	AmaMagna	£4,193	£5,489
Aug 28	Prague	Aug 31	AmaMagna	£4,193	£5,489
Sep 5	Budapest	Sep 7	AmaMagna	£4,420	£5,716
Sep 11	Prague	Sep 14	AmaMagna	£4,420	£5,716
Sep 19	Budapest	Sep 21	AmaMagna	£4,420	£5,716
Sep 25	Prague	Sep 28	AmaMagna	£4,420	£5,716
Oct 3	Budapest	Oct 5	AmaMagna	£4,420	£5,716
Oct 9	Prague	Oct 12	AmaMagna	£4,343	£5,639
Oct 17	Budapest	Oct 19	AmaMagna	£4,189	£5,485
Oct 23	Prague	Oct 26	AmaMagna	£4,112	£5,408
Oct 31	Budapest	Nov 2	AmaMagna	£3,958	£5,254
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	£3,881	£5,177
Dec 26	Budapest	Dec 28	AmaMagna	£3,804	£5,100

- 🍷 Wine Cruise
- 🌟 New Year's Cruise
- ✝️ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*



Play on AmaMagna's full-size pickleball court



Fisherman's Bastion, Budapest, Hungary

# ROMANTIC DANUBE

2 nights Munich, Germany & 7-night Vilshofen to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Sample German beer and pretzels in Munich and Riesling and Grüner Veltliner in Weissenkirchen | Visit the charming mountain town of Český Krumlov | Marvel at Vienna's imperial architecture | Pedal through the UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Hike to Bratislava Castle and Budapest's Castle Hill

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – an AmaWaterways exclusive

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Munich at Hotel Bayerischer Hof (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Bavarian beer hall
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Munich	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Munich	Walking tour Bavarian Beer Hall and pretzel tasting
3	Munich Vilshofen	Transfer to ship ⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> <b>Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration</b>
4	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
5	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
6	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
7	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
8	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
9	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
10	Budapest	⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Oktoberfest, Vilshofen, Germany



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA  
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

**ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION**

**3-night land package in Prague, Czech Republic**  
May be selected in lieu of Munich, Germany

Add to the cruise only price:  
**£750 in double; £1,073 in single**

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	9-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 13	Munich	Mar 15	AmaMora	£2,885	£3,639
Mar 15	Munich	Mar 17	AmaBella	£2,962	£3,716
Mar 17	Munich	Mar 19	AmaReina	£2,962	£3,716
Mar 20	Munich	Mar 22	AmaLea	£3,039	£3,793
Mar 24	Munich	Mar 26	AmaSonata	£3,116	£3,870
Mar 27	Munich	Mar 29	AmaMora	£3,116	£3,870
Mar 29	Munich	Mar 31	AmaBella	£3,116	£3,870
Mar 31	Munich	Apr 2	AmaReina	£3,193	£3,947
Apr 3	Munich	Apr 5	AmaLea	£3,193	£3,947
Apr 5	Munich	Apr 7	AmaVerde	£3,270	£4,024
Apr 7	Munich	Apr 9	AmaSonata	£3,270	£4,024
Apr 10	Munich	Apr 12	AmaMora	£3,270	£4,024
Apr 17	Munich	Apr 19	AmaLea	£3,346	£4,100
Apr 24	Munich	Apr 26	AmaMora	£3,500	£4,254
Apr 26	Munich	Apr 28	AmaBella	£3,500	£4,254
May 1	Munich	May 3	AmaLea	£3,577	£4,331
May 3	Munich	May 5	AmaVerde	£3,577	£4,331
May 15	Munich	May 17	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,408
May 24	Munich	May 26	AmaBella	£3,654	£4,408
May 29	Munich	May 31	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,408
May 31	Munich	Jun 2	AmaVerde	£3,654	£4,408
Jun 12	Munich	Jun 14	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,408
Jun 21	Munich	Jun 23	AmaBella	£3,654	£4,408
Jun 23	Munich	Jun 25	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,408
Jun 26	Munich	Jun 28	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,408
Jun 28	Munich	Jun 30	AmaVerde	£3,654	£4,408
Jul 3	Munich	Jul 5	AmaMora	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 10	Munich	Jul 12	AmaLea	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 17	Munich	Jul 19	AmaMora	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 19	Munich	Jul 21	AmaBella	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 21	Munich	Jul 23	AmaReina	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 24	Munich	Jul 26	AmaLea	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 26	Munich	Jul 28	AmaVerde	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 28	Munich	Jul 30	AmaSonata	£3,804	£4,558
Jul 31	Munich	Aug 2	AmaMora	£3,804	£4,558
Aug 4	Munich	Aug 6	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,408
Aug 7	Munich	Aug 9	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,408
Aug 11	Munich	Aug 13	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,408
Aug 14	Munich	Aug 16	AmaMora	£3,731	£4,485
Aug 16	Munich	Aug 18	AmaBella	£3,731	£4,485
Aug 21	Munich	Aug 23	AmaLea	£3,808	£4,562
Aug 23	Munich	Aug 25	AmaVerde	£3,885	£4,639
Aug 25	Munich	Aug 27	AmaSonata	£3,885	£4,639
Aug 28	Munich	Aug 30	AmaMora	£3,885	£4,639
Sep 1	Munich	Sep 3	AmaReina	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 4	Munich	Sep 6	AmaLea	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 8	Munich	Sep 10	AmaSonata	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 11	Munich	Sep 13	AmaMora	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 13	Munich	Sep 15	AmaBella	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 15	Munich	Sep 17	AmaReina	£4,112	£4,866
Sep 18	Munich	Sep 20	AmaLea	£4,112	£5,112
Sep 20	Munich	Sep 22	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,112
Sep 22	Munich	Sep 24	AmaSonata	£4,112	£5,112
Sep 25	Munich	Sep 27	AmaMora	£4,112	£5,112
Oct 2	Munich	Oct 4	AmaLea	£4,112	£5,112
Oct 6	Munich	Oct 8	AmaSonata	£4,112	£5,112
Oct 9	Munich	Oct 11	AmaMora	£4,035	£4,789
Oct 11	Munich	Oct 13	AmaBella	£4,035	£4,789
Oct 13	Munich	Oct 15	AmaReina	£4,035	£4,789
Oct 16	Munich	Oct 18	AmaLea	£3,958	£4,712
Oct 18	Munich	Oct 20	AmaVerde	£3,958	£4,712
Oct 20	Munich	Oct 22	AmaSonata	£3,881	£4,635
Oct 23	Munich	Oct 25	AmaMora	£3,881	£4,635
Oct 27	Munich	Oct 29	AmaReina	£3,804	£4,558
Oct 30	Munich	Nov 1	AmaLea	£3,727	£4,481
Nov 3	Munich	Nov 5	AmaSonata	£3,727	£4,481
Nov 6	Munich	Nov 8	AmaMora	£3,727	£4,481
Nov 8	Munich	Nov 10	AmaBella	£3,727	£4,481
Nov 10	Munich	Nov 12	AmaReina	£3,650	£4,404
Nov 13	Munich	Nov 15	AmaLea	£3,573	£4,327
Nov 15	Munich	Nov 17	AmaVerde	£3,573	£4,327
Nov 17	Munich	Nov 19	AmaSonata	£3,496	£4,250
Nov 20	Munich	Nov 22	AmaMora	£3,496	£4,250
Dec 25	Munich	Dec 27	AmaLea	£3,650	£4,404

🍷 Wine Cruise    🌿 A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

Price for individual land packages:  
2 nights in Munich: £754 (£1,000 Oktoberfest) in double;  
£1,092 (£1,538 Oktoberfest) in single  
(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)



Exclusive visit to Greinburg Castle, Grein, Austria

## MELODIES OF THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Visit three of the Danube's glorious capitals: Budapest, Bratislava and Vienna | Taste Wachau Valley wine and apricots | Let the hills come alive in Salzburg | Celebrate at an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS


- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Special visit to Greinburg Castle, plus festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen – AmaWaterways exclusive experiences

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City Tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
5	Bratislava	Scenic cruising "Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
7	Weissenkirchen	Highlights of Dürnstein and Melk Abbey visit OR Dürnstein with wine and apricots OR Dürnstein fortress hike OR Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising Grein	Strudengau Valley <b>Exclusive Greinburg Castle visit</b>
8	Linz	Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion* OR "UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
	Vilshofen	<b>Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration</b>
10	Vilshofen	 <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Regensburg
	Regensburg Prague	UNESCO city highlights tour Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight to the UK

 Embark  Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Stiftskirche, Dürnstein, Austria



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMABELLA, AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA  
AMASONATA & AMAVERDE**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaLea	£2,808	£4,027
Mar 17	Budapest	Mar 19	AmaSonata	£2,962	£4,181
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaMora	£3,039	£4,258
Mar 22	Budapest	Mar 24	AmaBella	£3,039	£4,258
Mar 24	Budapest	Mar 26	AmaReina	£3,116	£4,335
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaLea	£3,116	£4,335
Mar 29	Budapest	Mar 31	AmaVerde	£3,116	£4,335
Mar 31	Budapest	Apr 2	AmaSonata	£3,193	£4,412
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaMora	£3,193	£4,412
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaLea	£3,270	£4,489
Apr 17	Budapest	Apr 19	AmaMora	£3,346	£4,565
Apr 19	Budapest	Apr 21	AmaBella	£3,346	£4,565
Apr 24	Budapest	Apr 26	AmaLea	£3,500	£4,719
Apr 26	Budapest	Apr 28	AmaVerde	£3,500	£4,719
May 8	Budapest	May 10	AmaLea	£3,577	£4,796
May 17	Budapest	May 19	AmaBella	£3,654	£4,873
May 22	Budapest	May 24	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,873
May 24	Budapest	May 26	AmaVerde	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 5	Budapest	Jun 7	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 14	Budapest	Jun 16	AmaBella	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 16	Budapest	Jun 18	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 19	Budapest	Jun 21	AmaLea	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 21	Budapest	Jun 23	AmaVerde	£3,654	£4,873
Jun 26	Budapest	Jun 28	AmaMora	£3,654	£4,873
Jul 3	Budapest	Jul 5	AmaLea	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 10	Budapest	Jul 12	AmaMora	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 12	Budapest	Jul 14	AmaBella	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 14	Budapest	Jul 16	AmaReina	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 17	Budapest	Jul 19	AmaLea	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 19	Budapest	Jul 21	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 21	Budapest	Jul 23	AmaSonata	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 24	Budapest	Jul 26	AmaMora	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 28	Budapest	Jul 30	AmaReina	£3,804	£5,023
Jul 31	Budapest	Aug 2	AmaLea	£3,804	£5,023
Aug 4	Budapest	Aug 6	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,873
Aug 7	Budapest	Aug 9	AmaMora	£3,654	£4,873
Aug 9	Budapest	Aug 11	AmaBella	£3,654	£4,873
Aug 14	Budapest	Aug 16	AmaLea	£3,731	£4,950
Aug 16	Budapest	Aug 18	AmaVerde	£3,731	£4,950
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaSonata	£3,808	£5,027
Aug 21	Budapest	Aug 23	AmaMora	£3,808	£5,027
Aug 25	Budapest	Aug 27	AmaReina	£3,885	£5,104
Aug 28	Budapest	Aug 30	AmaLea	£3,885	£5,104
Sep 1	Budapest	Sep 3	AmaSonata	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 4	Budapest	Sep 6	AmaMora	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 6	Budapest	Sep 8	AmaBella	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 8	Budapest	Sep 10	AmaReina	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 11	Budapest	Sep 13	AmaLea	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 13	Budapest	Sep 15	AmaVerde	£4,035	£5,254
Sep 15	Budapest	Sep 17	AmaSonata	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 18	Budapest	Sep 20	AmaMora	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 25	Budapest	Sep 27	AmaLea	£4,112	£5,331
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaSonata	£4,112	£5,331
Oct 2	Budapest	Oct 4	AmaMora	£4,112	£5,331
Oct 4	Budapest	Oct 6	AmaBella	£4,112	£5,331
Oct 6	Budapest	Oct 8	AmaReina	£4,112	£5,331
Oct 9	Budapest	Oct 11	AmaLea	£4,035	£5,254
Oct 11	Budapest	Oct 13	AmaVerde	£4,035	£5,254
Oct 13	Budapest	Oct 15	AmaSonata	£4,035	£5,254
Oct 16	Budapest	Oct 18	AmaMora	£3,958	£5,177
Oct 20	Budapest	Oct 22	AmaReina	£3,881	£5,100
Oct 23	Budapest	Oct 25	AmaLea	£3,881	£5,100
Oct 27	Budapest	Oct 29	AmaSonata	£3,804	£5,023
Oct 30	Budapest	Nov 1	AmaMora	£3,727	£4,946
Nov 1	Budapest	Nov 3	AmaBella	£3,727	£4,946
Nov 3	Budapest	Nov 5	AmaReina	£3,727	£4,946
Nov 6	Budapest	Nov 8	AmaLea	£3,727	£4,946
Nov 8	Budapest	Nov 10	AmaVerde	£3,727	£4,946
Nov 10	Budapest	Nov 12	AmaSonata	£3,650	£4,869
Nov 13	Budapest	Nov 15	AmaMora	£3,573	£4,792
Dec 20	Budapest	Dec 22	AmaVerde	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 22	Budapest	Dec 24	AmaSonata	£3,650	£4,869
Dec 25	Budapest	Dec 27	AmaMora	£3,650	£4,869

Wine Cruise † A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

Price for individual land packages:  
2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single  
3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single



Passau, Germany

# LEGENDARY DANUBE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic & 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Budapest, Hungary river cruise

Taste Franconian and Bavarian specialties | Cruise through the Main-Danube Canal, an engineering feat | Hike to Passau's Veste Oberhaus Fortress and bike along the Danube | Let Budapest cast her magical spell over you | Explore perfectly preserved medieval cities, Nuremberg and Regensburg

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Old Town Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Pilsen	Transfer to Pilsen Highlights tour Transfer to Nuremberg
	Nuremberg	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
5	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia Scenic cruise along the Main-Danube Canal
6	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walkhalla bike tour
7	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Melk Wachau Valley Vienna	Melk Abbey tour OR Dürnstein walking tour OR Danube bike tour UNESCO scenic cruising Free evening
9	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike OR Free time
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike Free time
11	Budapest	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Melk Abbey library, Austria



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	10-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaReina	£3,346	£4,096
Apr 20	Prague	Apr 23	AmaSonata	£3,423	£4,173
Apr 27	Prague	Apr 30	AmaReina	£3,500	£4,250
May 4	Prague	May 7	AmaSonata	£3,577	£4,327
May 11	Prague	May 14	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,404
May 18	Prague	May 21	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,404
Jun 1	Prague	Jun 4	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,404
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,404
Jun 15	Prague	Jun 18	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,404
Jun 29	Prague	Jul 2	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,404
Jul 13	Prague	Jul 16	AmaSonata	£3,804	£4,554
Dec 21 ‡	Prague	Dec 24	AmaReina	£3,650	£4,400

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

Price for individual land packages:  
3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single



Tastes of Bavaria, Regensburg, Germany

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



Budapest, Hungary



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details



The UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley, Danube River, Austria

# BLUE DANUBE DISCOVERY

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic

Delight in Slovakian, Bavarian and Franconian delicacies | Pedal through romantic Vienna | Discover the WWII history of Nuremberg | Cruise Austria’s UNESCO-designated Wachau Valley | Explore the “Queen of the Danube,” Budapest; the “City of Waltzes,” Vienna; and the “Coronation Capital,” Bratislava

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	“Queen of the Danube” tour OR Castle hike
3	Budapest	<b>✳ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
4	Bratislava	“Coronation City” walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
5	Vienna	“Imperial Vienna” tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens tour OR Free time
6	Dürnstein	Walking tour and wine tasting OR Apricots and sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike
	Melk	Scenic cruising through UNESCO Wachau Valley Benedictine Abbey tour OR Guided bike ride to Melk
7	Linz Passau	Full-day Salzburg* “City of Three Rivers” walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tou
9	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII tour OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>
	Pilzen	Transfer to Pilzen Highlights tour Transfer to Prague
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	“Golden City of a Hundred Spires” tour OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight to the UK

✳ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Cosmopolitan Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package





Budapest, Hungary



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE  
 ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND	
Apr 7	Budapest	Apr 9	AmaReina	£3,270	£4,489	
Apr 14	Budapest	Apr 16	AmaSonata	£3,346	£4,565	
Apr 21	Budapest	Apr 23	AmaReina	£3,423	£4,642	
Apr 28	Budapest	Apr 30	AmaSonata	£3,500	£4,719	
May 5	Budapest	May 7	AmaReina	£3,577	£4,796	
May 12	Budapest	May 14	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,873	
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,873	
Jun 2	Budapest	Jun 4	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,873	
Jun 9	Budapest	Jun 11	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,873	
Jun 23	Budapest	Jun 25	AmaSonata	£3,654	£4,873	
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaSonata	£3,804	£5,023	
Nov 17	Budapest	Nov 19	AmaReina	£3,496	£4,715	
Nov 20	‡	Budapest	Nov 22	AmaLea	£3,496	£4,715

‡ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single  
 3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMALEA, AMAREINA & AMASONATA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



Enjoy nightly onboard entertainment



Nuremberg, Germany



Budapest, Hungary

## CELEBRATION OF MUSIC: IMPERIAL DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night roundtrip Budapest river cruise

Hike to Bratislava's gleaming castle | Admire the brilliant frescoes inside magnificent Melk Abbey  
Explore the royal treasures of Austria's capital, Vienna | Pedal through Austria on our included bike tours | Enjoy an entire day of scenic cruising through the Danube Bend and beyond

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access



### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Budapest Marriott Hotel (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	 <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
4	Budapest	Classical Music Tour of Budapest with Opera House visit OR Buda city tour OR Castle Hill hike Scenic cruising through the Danube Bend
5	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour with musical vignettes OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike OR Bike tour Scenic cruising
6	Dürnstein	Highlights of Dürnstein walking tour OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Bike tour Scenic cruising through the Wachau Valley
	Melk	Melk Abbey visit with choir performance
7	Wachau Valley	Scenic cruising
	Vienna	<b>Exclusive evening concert</b>
8	Vienna	"Composer's Walking Tour" OR Vienna city tour OR Vienna by bike Schönbrunn Palace and Gardens
9	Danube River	Scenic cruising
10	Budapest	 <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

 Embark  Disembark





Classical music performance



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	9-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Feb 7	Budapest	Feb 9	AmaMagna	£2,500	£3,000
Feb 14	Budapest	Feb 16	AmaMagna	£2,577	£3,077
Feb 21	Budapest	Feb 23	AmaMagna	£2,654	£3,154
Feb 28	Budapest	Mar 2	AmaMagna	£2,731	£3,231
Mar 13	Budapest	Mar 15	AmaViola	£2,885	£3,354
Mar 20	Budapest	Mar 22	AmaViola	£3,039	£3,508
Mar 27	Budapest	Mar 29	AmaViola	£3,116	£3,585
Apr 3	Budapest	Apr 5	AmaViola	£3,193	£3,662
May 19	Budapest	May 21	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,123
May 26	Budapest	May 28	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,123
Jun 30	Budapest	Jul 2	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,123
Jul 7	Budapest	Jul 9	AmaReina	£3,804	£4,273
Aug 11	Budapest	Aug 13	AmaReina	£3,654	£4,123
Aug 18	Budapest	Aug 20	AmaReina	£3,808	£4,277
Sep 22	Budapest	Sep 24	AmaReina	£4,112	£4,581
Sep 29	Budapest	Oct 1	AmaReina	£4,112	£4,581

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single  
 For *AmaMagna*:  
 2 nights Budapest: £500 in double; £746 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAREINA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

#### AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft	£615
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,999
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,307
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,768
Grand Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft	£5,384
Owner's Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft	£7,692

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna):** 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owner's Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



Dürnstein Fortress hike, Austria

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



AmaBella, Golubac Fortress, Serbia

## GEMS OF SOUTHEAST EUROPE

2 nights Vienna, Austria. 7-night Budapest, Hungary to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov plus 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Marvel at the Hungarian Parliament Building | Sip Croatian wine and Serbian brandy | Visit medieval Golubac Fortress | Cruise through the natural wonder, the Iron Gates | See Dracula's Castle and birthplace

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Vienna at the Grand Hotel Wien (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Vienna	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour
3	Budapest	Transfer to Budapest
<b>✦ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Budapest Mohács	Scenic cruising Pécs excursion OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
5	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek excursion OR Bike tour Croatian wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
6	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad excursion
7	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress visit with Serbian tastings Scenic cruising - The Iron Gates
8	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
9	Rousse	Full-day Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour OR Full-day Bucharest excursion
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Giurgiu Bran Braşov	Transfer to Bran Dracula's Castle visit Hotel check-in
11	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov walking tour
12	Braşov Bucharest	Peleş Royal Castle tour Hotel check-in
13	Bucharest	Old Town walking tour
14	Bucharest	Return flight to the UK

✦ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Rock-Hewn Churches, Rouse, Bulgaria



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Vienna: £646 in double; £892 in single  
 4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: £1,015 in double; £1,477 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft	£2,999

#### AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft	£615
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,999
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,307
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,768
Grand Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft	£5,384
Owner's Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft	£7,692

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna):** 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owner's Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 15	Vienna	Mar 17	AmaVerde	£2,962	£4,624
Mar 20	Bucharest	Mar 24	AmaVerde	£3,116	£4,778
Apr 5	Vienna	Apr 7	AmaBella	£3,270	£4,932
Apr 10	Bucharest	Apr 14	AmaBella	£3,270	£4,932
Apr 12	Vienna	Apr 14	AmaVerde	£3,270	£4,932
Apr 18	Bucharest	Apr 21	AmaVerde	£3,346	£5,008
May 3	Vienna	May 5	AmaBella	£3,577	£5,239
May 8	Bucharest	May 12	AmaBella	£3,654	£5,316
May 10	Vienna	May 12	AmaVerde	£3,654	£5,316
May 16	Vienna	May 18	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,624
May 16	Bucharest	May 19	AmaVerde	£3,654	£5,316
May 21	Bucharest	May 25	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,624
May 31	Vienna	Jun 2	AmaBella	£3,654	£5,316
Jun 5	Bucharest	Jun 9	AmaBella	£3,654	£5,316
Jun 7	Vienna	Jun 9	AmaVerde	£3,654	£5,316
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	£3,654	£5,316
Jun 13	Vienna	Jun 15	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,624
Jun 18	Bucharest	Jun 22	AmaMagna	£3,962	£5,624
Jun 28	Vienna	Jun 30	AmaBella	£3,654	£5,316
Jul 3	Bucharest	Jul 7	AmaBella	£3,804	£5,466
Jul 5	Vienna	Jul 7	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,466
Jul 11	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,466
Jul 26	Vienna	Jul 28	AmaBella	£3,804	£5,466
Jul 31	Bucharest	Aug 4	AmaBella	£3,804	£5,466
Aug 2	Vienna	Aug 4	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,466
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,466
Aug 23	Vienna	Aug 25	AmaBella	£4,035	£5,697
Aug 28	Bucharest	Sep 1	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,774
Aug 30	Vienna	Sep 1	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,774
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,774
Sep 20	Vienna	Sep 22	AmaBella	£4,112	£5,774
Sep 25	Bucharest	Sep 29	AmaBella	£4,112	£5,774
Sep 27	Vienna	Sep 29	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,774
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	£4,112	£5,774
Oct 18	Vienna	Oct 20	AmaBella	£3,958	£5,620
Oct 23	Bucharest	Oct 27	AmaBella	£3,804	£5,466
Oct 25	Vienna	Oct 27	AmaVerde	£3,804	£5,466
Oct 30	Bucharest	Nov 3	AmaVerde	£3,727	£5,389
Nov 14	Vienna	Nov 16	AmaMagna	£3,804	£5,466
Nov 15	Vienna	Nov 17	AmaBella	£3,573	£5,235
Nov 19	Bucharest	Nov 23	AmaMagna	£3,804	£5,466
Nov 20	Bucharest	Nov 24	AmaBella	£3,573	£5,235
Nov 22	Vienna	Nov 24	AmaVerde	£3,573	£5,235
Nov 27	Bucharest	Dec 1	AmaVerde	£3,727	£5,389
Dec 13	Vienna	Dec 15	AmaBella	£3,727	£5,389
Dec 18	Bucharest	Dec 22	AmaBella	£3,727	£5,389

🍷 Wine Cruise   🏠 Holiday Cruise

✝️ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

### ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

**3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey**  
 May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:  
**£1,535** in double; **£2,562** in single  
 Price includes intra-Europe flight

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



Dürnstein, Austria

# GRAND DANUBE CRUISE

3 nights Prague, Czech Republic, 14-night Vilshofen, Germany to Giurgiu, Romania river cruise & 2 nights Braşov + 2 nights Bucharest (or reverse)

Visit Austria's majestic Melk Abbey | Hike to five historic castles and fortresses | Explore Gödöllő Palace with its royal stables and Baroque theatre | See multiple UNESCO Sites | Go to Dracula's birthplace, Sighişoara, and Bran Castle

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Festive Oktoberfest celebration in Vilshofen, Germany—an AmaWaterways exclusive

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Marriott Hotel Prague (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Braşov at the Kronwell Braşov Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Bucharest at the Marmorosch Bucharest (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and castle visits
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Golubac Fortress on the Danube River, Serbia

## ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

**3-night land package in Istanbul, Turkey**

May be selected in lieu of Braşov/Bucharest, Romania

Add to the cruise only price:

**£1,535** in double; **£2,562** in single

**Price includes intra-Europe flight**

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)



## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Prague	OR "Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Regensburg	Transfer to Regensburg UNESCO city highlights tour Transfer to Vilshofen
	Vilshofen	<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> <b>Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration</b>
5	Vilshofen Passau	Free time "City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
6	Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Salzburg excursion* OR Český Krumlov excursion*
7	Weissenkirchen	Scenic cruising through Strudengau and UNESCO Wachau Valley Dürnstein walking tour and Melk Abbey OR Apricots and Sweets tasting OR Dürnstein Fortress hike OR Wachau Valley bike tour Evening wine tasting at local winery
8	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna city tour by bike Free time
9	Bratislava	"Coronation City" walking tour OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
10	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
11	Budapest	Gödöllő Palace and Puszta tour
12	Mohács	Pécs excursion with archaeology excavation OR Szekszárd wine tasting OR Guided bike ride along the Danube
13	Vukovar	City tour OR Osijek excursion OR Bike tour Croatian Wine tasting OR Vucedol Archaeological Museum
14	Belgrade	"The City by Two Rivers" tour OR Belgrade Fortress hike "Brandies of Belgrade" tasting OR Belgrade bike tour OR Novi Sad tour
15	Iron Gates	Golubac Fortress with tasting of local cuisine Scenic cruising - The Iron Gates
16	Vidin	Baba Vida Fortress and Vidin walking tour OR Banitsa pastry and yogurt tasting OR Vidin bike tour
17	Rousse	Veliko Tarnovo excursion OR Bucharest excursion OR Ivanovo Rock-Hewn Churches and Rousse highlights tour
18	Giurgiu	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Braşov
	Bran Braşov	Bran Castle tour Hotel check-in
19	Braşov	"Dracula's Birthplace," Sighişoara excursion Braşov city tour
20	Braşov Bucharest	Peles Castle tour; Transfer to Bucharest Hotel check-in
21	Bucharest	"Paris of the East" tour OR Old Town walking tour
22	Bucharest	Return flight to the UK

Embark Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna):** 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owner's Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	21-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Mar 20	Bucharest	Mar 24	AmaVerde	£5,370	£7,135
Mar 28	Prague	Mar 31	AmaBella	£5,370	£7,135
Apr 4	Prague	Apr 7	AmaVerde	£5,600	£7,365
Apr 10	Bucharest	Apr 14	AmaBella	£5,600	£7,365
Apr 17	Bucharest	Apr 21	AmaVerde	£5,831	£7,596
Apr 25	Prague	Apr 28	AmaBella	£5,985	£7,750
May 2	Prague	May 5	AmaVerde	£6,062	£7,827
May 8	Prague	May 11	AmaMagna	£6,754	£8,566
May 8	Bucharest	May 12	AmaBella	£6,139	£7,904
May 15	Bucharest	May 19	AmaVerde	£6,139	£7,904
May 21	Bucharest	May 25	AmaMagna	£6,754	£8,566
May 23	Prague	May 26	AmaBella	£6,139	£7,904
May 30	Prague	Jun 2	AmaVerde	£6,139	£7,904
Jun 5	Prague	Jun 8	AmaMagna	£6,754	£8,566
Jun 5	Bucharest	Jun 9	AmaBella	£6,139	£7,904
Jun 12	Bucharest	Jun 16	AmaVerde	£6,139	£7,904
Jun 18	Bucharest	Jun 22	AmaMagna	£6,754	£8,566
Jun 20	Prague	Jun 23	AmaBella	£6,139	£7,904
Jun 27	Prague	Jun 30	AmaVerde	£6,139	£7,904
Jul 3	Bucharest	Jul 7	AmaBella	£6,289	£8,054
Jul 10	Bucharest	Jul 14	AmaVerde	£6,289	£8,054
Jul 18	Prague	Jul 21	AmaBella	£6,289	£8,054
Jul 25	Prague	Jul 28	AmaVerde	£6,289	£8,054
Jul 31	Bucharest	Aug 4	AmaBella	£6,289	£8,054
Aug 7	Bucharest	Aug 11	AmaVerde	£6,289	£8,054
Aug 15	Prague	Aug 18	AmaBella	£6,366	£8,131
Aug 22	Prague	Aug 25	AmaVerde	£6,520	£8,285
Aug 28	Bucharest	Sep 1	AmaBella	£6,597	£8,362
Sep 4	Bucharest	Sep 8	AmaVerde	£6,597	£8,362
Sep 12	Prague	Sep 15	AmaBella	£6,597	£8,362
Sep 19	Prague	Sep 22	AmaVerde	£6,597	£8,362
Sep 25	Bucharest	Sep 29	AmaBella	£6,597	£8,362
Oct 2	Bucharest	Oct 6	AmaVerde	£6,597	£8,362
Oct 10	Prague	Oct 13	AmaBella	£6,520	£8,285
Oct 17	Prague	Oct 20	AmaVerde	£6,443	£8,208
Oct 23	Bucharest	Oct 27	AmaBella	£6,289	£8,054
Oct 30	Bucharest	Nov 3	AmaVerde	£6,212	£7,977
Nov 6	Prague	Nov 9	AmaMagna	£6,443	£8,255
Nov 7	Prague	Nov 10	AmaBella	£6,058	£7,823
Nov 14	Prague	Nov 17	AmaVerde	£6,058	£7,823
Nov 19	Bucharest	Nov 23	AmaMagna	£6,520	£8,332
Nov 20	Bucharest	Nov 24	AmaBella	£6,058	£7,823
Nov 27	Bucharest	Dec 1	AmaVerde	£6,212	£7,977
Dec 5	Prague	Dec 8	AmaBella	£6,212	£7,977

Wine Cruise Holiday Cruise

Price for individual land packages:

3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single

4 nights Braşov/Bucharest: £1,015 in double; £1,477 in single

3 nights Prague (AmaMagna): £796 in double; £1,119 in single

(Prices subject to change due to seasonality)

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMABELLA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£384
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,922
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£2,768
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£3,076
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£3,307
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£3,538
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft	£5,384

### AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft	£1,076
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£3,307
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£3,538
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£4,153
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£4,922
Grand Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft	£9,692
Owner's Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft	£13,845



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



AmaViola on the Danube River

## MAGNIFICENT EUROPE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 14-night Amsterdam to Budapest, Hungary river cruise through the heart of Europe and across the Continental Divide (or reverse)

Explore Nuremberg's Imperial Castle and experience the city's nightlife | Hike to four historic fortresses | Cruise through the iconic Main-Danube Canal that inspired modern-day river cruising | Learn how to make traditional German pretzels in Wertheim

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 14-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » Amsterdam embarkations: 2 nights pre-cruise in Amsterdam at either the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » Budapest embarkations: 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour and Zaanse Schans
- » Portering service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Gondola ride OR Rüdesheimer Coffee
7	Miltenberg Freudenberg	"The Pearl of the Main" walking tour Wertheim walking tour OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Pretzel bakery visit and tasting OR Main River bike tour
8	Würzburg	Walking tour OR Residenz Palace tour and walking tour OR Marienberg Fortress hike OR Full-Day Rothenburg excursion*
9	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Tastes of Bamberg OR Bamberg bike tour
10	Nuremberg	Imperial Castle - Kaiserburg and Dürer House excursion
11	Nuremberg	Medieval city tour OR WWII city tour OR Tastes of Franconia
12	Regensburg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal UNESCO city walking tour OR Tastes of Bavaria OR Walhalla bike tour
13	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour OR Passau Castle hike OR River Inn bike tour
14	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Danube bike tour
15	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour OR Vienna bike tour Free time
16	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour OR Castle Hill hike
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
17	Budapest	Hotel check-in
18	Budapest	Hidden Budapest Tour OR Puszta & Godollo Tour
19	Budapest	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Würzburg, Germany



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	14-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	16-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Apr 10	Budapest	Apr 12	AmaViola	£5,520	£5,989
May 1	Amsterdam	May 3	AmaStella	£6,289	£6,927
May 1	Budapest	May 3	AmaMora	£6,289	£6,758
May 15	Budapest	May 17	AmaStella	£6,289	£6,758
May 15	Amsterdam	May 17	AmaMora	£6,289	£6,927
May 29	Amsterdam	May 31	AmaStella	£6,289	£6,927
May 29	Budapest	May 31	AmaMora	£6,289	£6,758
Jun 12	Budapest	Jun 14	AmaStella	£6,139	£6,608
Jun 12	Amsterdam	Jun 14	AmaMora	£6,139	£6,777

Price for individual land packages:

- 2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)
- 2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single (only available pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)
- 2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single (only available post-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)



Cologne, Germany



Melk, Austria

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAMORA, AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£384
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£1,384
CA	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,922
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£2,768
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£3,076
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£3,307
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£3,538
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft	£5,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details



The castle-laden Rhine, Germany

## CAPTIVATING RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Explore historic Amsterdam | Gaze at dozens of castles while cruising through the UNESCO Rhine Gorge  
Sip authentic Rüdeseimer coffee | Hike through Germany's Black Forest and along Heidelberg's  
Philosopher's Path | Experience the magic of France's Alsatian region with visits to Strasbourg and Riquewihir

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotels (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise tour Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Düsseldorf	Cologne "Holy City" walking tour and cathedral visit OR Düsseldorf walking tour with Altbier tasting OR Bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Rüdesheim wine tasting OR Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeseimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Breisach	Colmar walking tour OR Freiburg excursion Black Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
11	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
12	Lake Lucerne Zurich	Lucerne Lake cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
14	Zurich	Return flight to the UK

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Tulip shopping, Amsterdam, Netherlands



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA  
AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

*See page 113 for more details*

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Feb 7	Amsterdam	Feb 9	AmaLucia	£2,500	£4,492
Feb 21	Amsterdam	Feb 23	AmaLucia	£2,654	£4,646
Mar 7	Amsterdam	Mar 9	AmaLucia	£2,808	£4,800
Mar 11	Amsterdam	Mar 13	AmaSiena	£2,808	£4,800
Mar 17	Amsterdam	Mar 19	AmaPrima	£2,962	£4,954
Mar 25	Amsterdam	Mar 27	AmaSiena	£3,116	£5,108
Apr 8	Amsterdam	Apr 10	AmaSiena	£3,270	£5,262
Apr 22	Amsterdam	Apr 24	AmaSiena	£3,423	£5,415
Apr 24	Amsterdam	Apr 26	AmaViola	£3,500	£5,492
May 5	Amsterdam	May 7	AmaCerto	£3,577	£5,569
May 6	Amsterdam	May 8	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
May 8	Amsterdam	May 10	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
May 12	Amsterdam	May 14	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,646
May 13	Amsterdam	May 15	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
May 19	Amsterdam	May 21	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,646
May 20	Amsterdam	May 22	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
May 22	Amsterdam	May 24	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
May 27	Amsterdam	May 29	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 3	Amsterdam	Jun 5	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 5	Amsterdam	Jun 7	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 10	Amsterdam	Jun 12	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 17	Amsterdam	Jun 19	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 19	Amsterdam	Jun 21	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
Jun 24	Amsterdam	Jun 26	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 1	Amsterdam	Jul 3	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 3	Amsterdam	Jul 5	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 8	Amsterdam	Jul 10	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 10	Amsterdam	Jul 12	AmaStella	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 15	Amsterdam	Jul 17	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 17	Amsterdam	Jul 19	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 22	Amsterdam	Jul 24	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 29	Amsterdam	Jul 31	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Jul 31	Amsterdam	Aug 2	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,646
Aug 5	Amsterdam	Aug 7	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,646
Aug 7	Amsterdam	Aug 9	AmaStella	£3,654	£5,646
Aug 12	Amsterdam	Aug 14	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,646
Aug 14	Amsterdam	Aug 16	AmaViola	£3,731	£5,723
Aug 19	Amsterdam	Aug 21	AmaLucia	£3,808	£5,800
Aug 21	Amsterdam	Aug 23	AmaStella	£3,808	£5,800
Aug 26	Amsterdam	Aug 28	AmaSiena	£3,885	£5,877
Aug 28	Amsterdam	Aug 30	AmaViola	£3,885	£5,877
Sep 2	Amsterdam	Sep 4	AmaLucia	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 9	Amsterdam	Sep 11	AmaSiena	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 11	Amsterdam	Sep 13	AmaViola	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 16	Amsterdam	Sep 18	AmaLucia	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 18	Amsterdam	Sep 20	AmaStella	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 23	Amsterdam	Sep 25	AmaSiena	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 25	Amsterdam	Sep 27	AmaViola	£3,962	£5,954
Sep 30	Amsterdam	Oct 2	AmaLucia	£3,962	£5,954
Oct 2	Amsterdam	Oct 4	AmaStella	£4,112	£6,104
Oct 7	Amsterdam	Oct 9	AmaSiena	£4,112	£6,104
Oct 9	Amsterdam	Oct 11	AmaViola	£4,035	£6,027
Oct 14	Amsterdam	Oct 16	AmaLucia	£3,958	£5,950
Oct 21	Amsterdam	Oct 23	AmaSiena	£3,881	£5,873
Oct 23	Amsterdam	Oct 25	AmaViola	£3,881	£5,873
Oct 28	Amsterdam	Oct 30	AmaLucia	£3,804	£5,796
Oct 30	Amsterdam	Nov 1	AmaStella	£3,727	£5,719
Nov 4	Amsterdam	Nov 6	AmaSiena	£3,577	£5,569
Nov 6	Amsterdam	Nov 8	AmaViola	£3,577	£5,569
Nov 10	Amsterdam	Nov 12	AmaPrima	£3,500	£5,492
Nov 11	Amsterdam	Nov 13	AmaLucia	£3,500	£5,492
Nov 17	Amsterdam	Nov 19	AmaCerto	£3,346	£5,338
Nov 18	Amsterdam	Nov 20	AmaSiena	£3,346	£5,338
Nov 20	Amsterdam	Nov 22	AmaViola	£3,346	£5,338
Dec 22	Amsterdam	Dec 24	AmaPrima	£3,500	£5,492
Dec 25	Amsterdam	Dec 27	AmaStella	£3,500	£5,492

- 🍷 Wine Cruise
- 🏠 Holiday Cruise
- ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single  
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single



Rhine River Valley, Germany

# ENCHANTING RHINE

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 7-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through the Rheingau wine region | Delight in charming Heidelberg, where Mark Twain found inspiration  
 Listen to the whimsical sounds of Siegfried's mechanical instruments | Discover the secrets of Speyer | Enjoy a special visit to Burg Lahneck Castle | Cruise the canals of Amsterdam | Hike through the Black Forest

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaine des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Hotel Marriot Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lake Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour Free time
3	Zurich	Transfer from Zurich Scenic Lake Lucerne cruise and Mount Rigi Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne city tour
5	Lake Lucerne	Depart hotel Lion Monument; Transfer to Basel Highlights tour
<b>✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
6	Breisach	Colmar excursion OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach wine country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour
	Rüdesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
9	Rüdesheim	Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising <b>Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit</b>
	Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	
10	Düsseldorf	Cologne walking tour OR Düsseldorf walking tour and Altbier tasting OR Düsseldorf bike tour
11	Amsterdam	Scenic cruising Canal cruise tour OR A Taste of Amsterdam*
12	Amsterdam	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Depending on docking location, "A Taste of Amsterdam" may not operate; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.





Stroll through Strasbourg, France



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA, AMASIENA  
AMASTELLA & AMAVIOLA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	11-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Feb 12	Zurich	Feb 16	AmaLucia	£2,577	£3,931
Feb 26	Zurich	Mar 2	AmaLucia	£2,731	£4,085
Mar 12	Zurich	Mar 16	AmaLucia	£2,962	£4,316
Mar 16	 Zurich	Mar 20	AmaSiena	£3,039	£4,393
Mar 22	Zurich	Mar 26	AmaPrima	£3,116	£4,470
Mar 30	 Zurich	Apr 3	AmaSiena	£3,193	£4,547
Apr 13	 Zurich	Apr 17	AmaSiena	£3,346	£4,700
Apr 26	Zurich	Apr 30	AmaPrima	£3,500	£4,854
Apr 27	Zurich	May 1	AmaSiena	£3,577	£4,931
Apr 29	Zurich	May 3	AmaViola	£3,577	£4,931
May 4	Zurich	May 8	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
May 10	Zurich	May 14	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,008
May 11	Zurich	May 15	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
May 13	Zurich	May 17	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
May 17	Zurich	May 21	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,008
May 18	Zurich	May 22	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
May 24	Zurich	May 28	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,008
May 25	Zurich	May 29	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
May 27	Zurich	May 31	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 1	Zurich	Jun 5	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 8	Zurich	Jun 12	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 10	Zurich	Jun 14	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 15	Zurich	Jun 19	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 21	Zurich	Jun 25	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 22	Zurich	Jun 26	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 24	Zurich	Jun 28	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Jun 29	Zurich	Jul 3	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 6	Zurich	Jul 10	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 8	 Zurich	Jul 12	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 13	Zurich	Jul 17	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 15	Zurich	Jul 19	AmaStella	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 19	Zurich	Jul 23	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 20	Zurich	Jul 24	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 22	Zurich	Jul 26	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Jul 27	Zurich	Jul 31	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Aug 3	Zurich	Aug 7	AmaSiena	£3,654	£5,008
Aug 5	Zurich	Aug 9	AmaViola	£3,654	£5,008
Aug 10	Zurich	Aug 14	AmaLucia	£3,654	£5,008
Aug 12	Zurich	Aug 16	AmaStella	£3,731	£5,085
Aug 16	Zurich	Aug 20	AmaPrima	£3,808	£5,162
Aug 17	Zurich	Aug 21	AmaSiena	£3,808	£5,162
Aug 19	Zurich	Aug 23	AmaViola	£3,808	£5,162
Aug 24	Zurich	Aug 28	AmaLucia	£3,885	£5,239
Aug 26	Zurich	Aug 30	AmaStella	£3,885	£5,239
Aug 31	Zurich	Sep 4	AmaSiena	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 2	Zurich	Sep 6	AmaViola	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 7	Zurich	Sep 11	AmaLucia	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 13	Zurich	Sep 17	AmaCerto	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 14	Zurich	Sep 18	AmaSiena	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 16	Zurich	Sep 20	AmaViola	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 21	Zurich	Sep 25	AmaLucia	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 23	Zurich	Sep 27	AmaStella	£3,962	£5,316
Sep 28	Zurich	Oct 2	AmaSiena	£4,112	£5,466
Sep 30	Zurich	Oct 4	AmaViola	£4,112	£5,466
Oct 5	Zurich	Oct 9	AmaLucia	£4,112	£5,466
Oct 7	Zurich	Oct 11	AmaStella	£4,035	£5,389
Oct 11	Zurich	Oct 15	AmaPrima	£4,035	£5,389
Oct 12	Zurich	Oct 16	AmaSiena	£3,958	£5,312
Oct 14	Zurich	Oct 18	AmaViola	£3,958	£5,312
Oct 19	Zurich	Oct 23	AmaLucia	£3,881	£5,235
Oct 26	 Zurich	Oct 30	AmaSiena	£3,804	£5,158
Oct 28	 Zurich	Nov 1	AmaViola	£3,577	£4,931
Nov 2	Zurich	Nov 6	AmaLucia	£3,577	£4,931
Nov 4	Zurich	Nov 8	AmaStella	£3,577	£4,931
Nov 8	Zurich	Nov 12	AmaCerto	£3,500	£4,854
Nov 9	 Zurich	Nov 13	AmaSiena	£3,500	£4,854
Nov 11	Zurich	Nov 15	AmaViola	£3,423	£4,777
Nov 15	 Zurich	Nov 19	AmaPrima	£3,346	£4,700
Nov 16	Zurich	Nov 20	AmaLucia	£3,346	£4,700
Dec 20	Zurich	Dec 24	AmaCerto	£3,500	£4,854
Dec 21	Zurich	Dec 25	AmaSiena	£3,500	£4,854
Dec 23	Zurich	Dec 27	AmaViola	£3,500	£4,854

 Wine Cruise

Price for individual land packages:  
4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single



Lucerne, Switzerland

## RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy

Visit Cologne's impressive Gothic cathedral | Taste Kölsch beer, Rüdeshheimer coffee and Rheingau wines  
Cruise past 40 castles in the UNESCO-designated Rhine Gorge | Discover the majesty of the Swiss Alps and glistening Lake Lucerne | Cruise beautiful Lake Como and visit the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the NH Collection Barbizon (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	"Holy City" walking tour and Kölsch beer tasting OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride with wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdeshheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
9	Basel	"City of Art" tour OR Full-day Lucerne tour* OR "Three Countries" bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Basel	Transfer to Lake Como with Bellinzona visit
	Lake Como	Hotel check-in
11	Lake Como	Walking tour
12	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio
13	Lake Como	Return flight to the UK

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Lake Como, Italy



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:

2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)  
 3 nights Lake Como: £1,269 in double; £2,123 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
May 10	Amsterdam	May 12	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
May 17	Amsterdam	May 19	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
May 24	Amsterdam	May 26	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
May 31	Amsterdam	Jun 2	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Jun 7	Amsterdam	Jun 9	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
Jun 14	Amsterdam	Jun 16	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Jun 21	Amsterdam	Jun 23	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
Jun 28	Amsterdam	Jun 30	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Jul 5	Amsterdam	Jul 7	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
Jul 12	Amsterdam	Jul 14	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Jul 19	Amsterdam	Jul 21	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
Jul 26	Amsterdam	Jul 28	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Aug 2	Amsterdam	Aug 4	AmaVenita	£3,654	£5,561
Aug 9	Amsterdam	Aug 11	AmaSerena	£3,654	£5,561
Aug 16	Amsterdam	Aug 18	AmaVenita	£3,731	£5,638
Aug 23	Amsterdam	Aug 25	AmaSerena	£3,885	£5,792
Aug 30	Amsterdam	Sep 1	AmaVenita	£3,962	£5,869
Sep 6	Amsterdam	Sep 8	AmaSerena	£3,962	£5,869
Sep 13	Amsterdam	Sep 15	AmaVenita	£3,962	£5,869
Sep 20	Amsterdam	Sep 22	AmaSerena	£3,962	£5,869
Sep 27	Amsterdam	Sep 29	AmaVenita	£3,962	£5,869
Oct 4	Amsterdam	Oct 6	AmaSerena	£4,112	£6,019
Oct 11	Amsterdam	Oct 13	AmaVenita	£4,035	£5,942
Oct 18	Amsterdam	Oct 20	AmaSerena	£3,958	£5,865
Oct 25	Amsterdam	Oct 27	AmaVenita	£3,804	£5,711
Nov 1	Amsterdam	Nov 3	AmaSerena	£3,577	£5,484
Nov 8	Amsterdam	Nov 10	AmaVenita	£3,577	£5,484
Nov 15	Amsterdam	Nov 17	AmaSerena	£3,423	£5,330
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	£3,423	£5,330
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 27	Amsterdam	Dec 29	AmaSerena	£3,500	£5,407

- 🍷 Wine Cruise
- 🏠 Holiday Cruise
- 🎆 New Year's Cruise
- ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*



Kölsch beer tasting, Cologne, Germany

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
*See page 113 for more details*



Lucerne, Switzerland

# SWISS ALPS & RHINE CASTLES

3 nights Lake Como, Italy, 7-night Basel, Switzerland to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Cycle through Strasbourg's Parc de l'Orangerie, past storybook architecture, and to the magnificent Cathedral of Our Lady | Delight in the enchanting sounds of antique musical instruments at Siegfried's in Rudesheim | Glide beneath Amsterdam's bridges and along its iconic canals | Discover the history of dozens of castles lining the Rhine River's banks

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lake Como at the Hilton Lake Como or Grand Hotel Imperiale (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lake Como	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Lake Como	Walking tour
3	Lake Como	Lake Como boat excursion to the "Pearl of Lake Como," Bellagio
4	Lake Como	Transfer to Basel with Bellinzona visit
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
5	Basel	"City of Art" tour OR Full-day Lucerne excursion* OR "Three Countries" bike tour Half-day Lucerne tour
6	Strasbourg	"The Gem of Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
7	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR "Secrets of Speyer" tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
	Rudesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Rudesheim	Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyards hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Burg Lahneck tour
9	Cologne	Cologne walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
10	Amsterdam	Canal cruise A Taste of Amsterdam**
11	Amsterdam	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

\*\*May be replaced with alternate tour based on docking location.





Burg Katz, Rhine River, Germany



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
3 nights Lake Como: £1,269 in double; £2,123 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMASERENA & AMAVENITA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT.	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

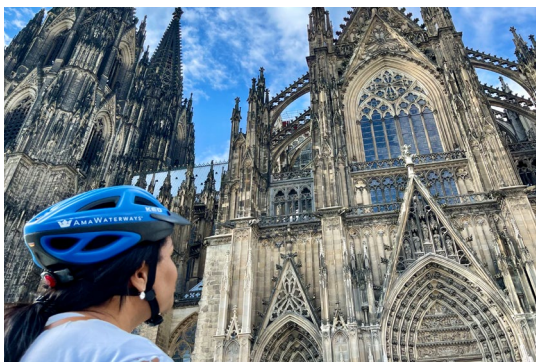
#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	10-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
May 9	Lake Como	May 12	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
May 16	Lake Como	May 19	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
May 23	Lake Como	May 26	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
May 30	Lake Como	Jun 2	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Jun 6	Lake Como	Jun 9	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
Jun 13	Lake Como	Jun 16	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Jun 20	Lake Como	Jun 23	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
Jun 27	Lake Como	Jun 30	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Jul 4	Lake Como	Jul 7	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
Jul 11	Lake Como	Jul 14	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Jul 18	Lake Como	Jul 21	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
Jul 25	Lake Como	Jul 28	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Aug 1	Lake Como	Aug 4	AmaSerena	£3,654	£4,922
Aug 8	Lake Como	Aug 11	AmaVenita	£3,654	£4,922
Aug 15	Lake Como	Aug 18	AmaSerena	£3,731	£4,999
Aug 22	Lake Como	Aug 25	AmaVenita	£3,885	£5,153
Aug 29	Lake Como	Sep 1	AmaSerena	£3,962	£5,230
Sep 5	Lake Como	Sep 8	AmaVenita	£3,962	£5,230
Sep 12	Lake Como	Sep 15	AmaSerena	£3,962	£5,230
Sep 19	Lake Como	Sep 22	AmaVenita	£3,962	£5,230
Sep 26	Lake Como	Sep 29	AmaSerena	£3,962	£5,230
Oct 3	Lake Como	Oct 6	AmaVenita	£4,112	£5,380
Oct 10	Lake Como	Oct 13	AmaSerena	£4,035	£5,303
Oct 17	Lake Como	Oct 20	AmaVenita	£3,958	£5,226
Oct 24	Lake Como	Oct 27	AmaSerena	£3,804	£5,072
Oct 31	Lake Como	Nov 3	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,845
Nov 7	Lake Como	Nov 10	AmaSerena	£3,577	£4,845
Nov 14	Lake Como	Nov 17	AmaVenita	£3,423	£4,691
Nov 21	✚ Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	£3,423	£4,691
Nov 28	👤 Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,845
Dec 5	👤 Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	£3,577	£4,845
Dec 12	👤 Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,845
Dec 19	✚ Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	£3,577	£4,845
Dec 26	👤 Lake Como	Dec 29	AmaVenita	£3,500	£4,768

👤 Holiday Cruise    🌟 New Year's Cruise  
✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details



Pedal through Cologne, Germany



Castles along the Rhine, Germany

# EUROPE'S RIVERS & CASTLES

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Nuremberg, Germany to Luxembourg river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Taste the Czechs' Pilsner beer, Bamberg's smoked beer and Franconian wine | Bake traditional German pretzels | Visit the Reichsburg Castle and Burg Lahneck Castle | Travel the Romantic Road to Rothenburg | Uncover fascinating Roman ruins in Trier | Explore Würzburg's UNESCO-designated Residenz Palace

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial Prague (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Prague	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Castle hike
3	Prague	Czech beer tasting
4	Prague Nuremberg	Transfer to Nuremberg City tour
<b>☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
5	Bamberg	UNESCO city walking tour and smoked beer tasting OR Bike tour to Eltmann
6	Würzburg	Würzburg walking tour OR Residenz Palace visit OR Rothenburg excursion OR Würzburg Castle hike
7	Wertheim	Wertheim walking tour OR Pretzel Bakery visit and tasting OR Wertheim Castle Hill hike OR Guided bike ride along the Main
8	Rüdesheim  Rhine Gorge Lahnstein	Rüdesheim gondola ride and wine tasting OR Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising <b>Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit</b>
9	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR- Guided bike tour to Beilstein
10	Trier	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
11	Luxembourg  Paris	"Grand Duchy" city tour TGV to Paris Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight to the UK

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Vineyard hike, Rüdesheim, Germany



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Reichsburg Castle, Cochem, Germany



### ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

2 nights Reims (Champagne) & 1 night Paris  
(in lieu of 3 nights Paris)

Add to the cruise only price:

**£1,142** in double; **£1,535** in single

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Apr 6	Paris	Apr 9	AmaPrima	£3,420	£5,311
Apr 13	Prague	Apr 16	AmaPrima	£3,496	£5,387
Jun 1	Paris	Jun 4	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,545
Jun 6	Prague	Jun 9	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,545
Jun 8	Prague	Jun 11	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,545
Jun 29	Paris	Jul 2	AmaCerto	£3,804	£5,695
Jul 27	Paris	Jul 30	AmaPrima	£3,804	£5,695
Aug 3	Prague	Aug 6	AmaPrima	£3,804	£5,695
Aug 24	Paris	Aug 27	AmaCerto	£4,035	£5,926
Aug 31	Prague	Sep 3	AmaCerto	£4,112	£6,003
Sep 21	Paris	Sep 24	AmaPrima	£4,112	£6,003
Sep 28	Prague	Oct 1	AmaPrima	£4,112	£6,003
Oct 19	Paris	Oct 22	AmaCerto	£3,881	£5,772
Oct 26	Prague	Oct 29	AmaCerto	£3,804	£5,695

Wine Cruise

Price for individual land packages:

3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single

3 nights Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,742 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



Gondola ride over Rudesheim's vineyards, Germany

# RHINE & MOSELLE SPLENDOURS

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Wasserbillig, Luxembourg to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sample Rheingau and Moselle wines and Rudesheim's famed coffee | Explore ancient ruins in Trier, the "Rome of the North" | Delight in Schwetzingen Palace and its gardens | Soar high above Rudesheim's vineyards on a gondola | Cruise along Lake Lucerne

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Nobel Tour Eiffel Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Astoria Hotel Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Zurich (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

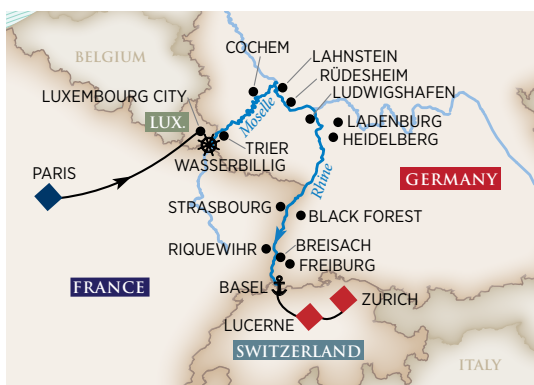
DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Luxembourg	TGV high-speed train to Luxembourg "Grand Duchy" city tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
5	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR Trier bike tour Luxembourg wine tasting
6	Cochem	Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
	Moselle Valley Lahnstein	Scenic cruising <b>Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit</b>
7	Rhine Gorge Rudesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Schwetzingen Palace and Gardens OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike OR Ladenburg bike tour
9	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
10	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
11	Basel	Basel highlights tour Transfer to Lake Lucerne Lake Lucerne walking tour Hotel check-in
12	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and the Medieval City Walls
13	Lake Lucerne	Scenic Lake Lucerne Cruise and Mount Rigi Scenic Drive to Zurich Hotel check-in
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
14	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
15	Zurich	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark





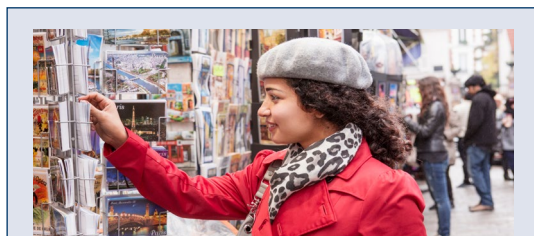
Bike along the Moselle River, Germany



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Medieval Cochem, Germany



## ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

**3-night land package in Paris/Reims, France**  
May be selected in lieu of Paris, France

Add to the cruise only price:  
**£1,142 in double; £1,535 in single**

For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	14-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Apr 20	Paris	Apr 23	AmaPrima	£3,423	£5,919
Jun 15	Paris	Jun 18	AmaPrima	£3,654	£6,150
Jul 13	Paris	Jul 16	AmaCerto	£3,654	£6,150
Aug 10	Paris	Aug 13	AmaPrima	£3,654	£6,150
Sep 7	Paris	Sep 10	AmaCerto	£3,962	£6,458
Oct 5	Paris	Oct 8	AmaPrima	£4,112	£6,608
Nov 2	Paris	Nov 5	AmaCerto	£3,577	£6,073

Price for individual land packages:

3 nights Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,742 in single

4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



Sip wine from historic vineyards

## VINEYARDS OF THE RHINE & MOSELLE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Luxembourg river cruise & 2 nights Reims (Champagne), France + 1 night Paris

Cruise the UNESCO-designated Rhine | Let history come to life at the Reichsburg and Lahneck castles  
Bike along the Moselle's vineyard-clad hills | Explore the celebrated Champagne region of France with visits to Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers of Moët et Chandon

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle - an AmaWaterways exclusive!

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency Hotel (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Reims at La Caserne Chanzy Hotel (or similar) and 1 night hotel in Paris at Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Zaanse Schans, Route des Champagne tour, and Château Vaux le Vicomte
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Kölsch beer OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Mainz	City tour with Gutenberg Museum OR City tour OR Mainz bike tour
	Lahnstein	<b>Exclusive Burg Lahneck Castle visit</b>
8	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Walking tour and Reichsburg Castle visit OR Hike to Reichsburg Castle hike and visit OR Cochem bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Walking tour OR Wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour Scenic cruising
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Luxembourg	"Grand Duchy" city tour Transfer to Reims Hotel check-in "Champagne and Coronation" city tour
11	Reims	Routes des Champagne tour (Epernay, Hautvillers and Champagne makers at Lemaire Estate and Moët et Chandon)
12	Reims Paris	Château Vaux-le-Vicomte visit Transfer to Paris Hotel check-in
13	Paris	Return flight to the UK

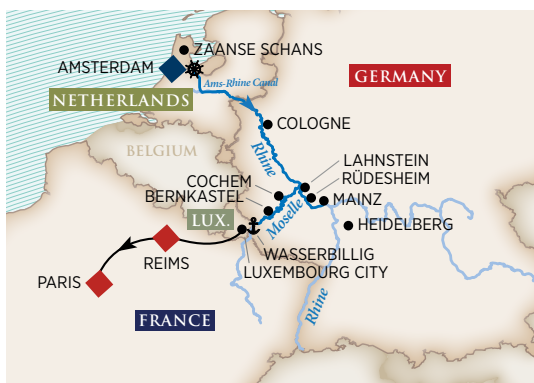
✪ Embark

⚓ Disembark





Iconic Moselle River Valley Vineyards, Germany



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 31	Amsterdam	Apr 2	AmaPrima	£3,193	£4,973
May 26	Amsterdam	May 28	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,434
Jun 23	Amsterdam	Jun 25	AmaCerto	£3,654	£5,434
Jul 21	Amsterdam	Jul 23	AmaPrima	£3,654	£5,434
Aug 18	Amsterdam	Aug 20	AmaCerto	£3,808	£5,588
Sep 15	Amsterdam	Sep 17	AmaPrima	£3,962	£5,742
Oct 13	Amsterdam	Oct 15	AmaCerto	£3,885	£5,665

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single  
 3 nights Reims (Champagne)/Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,535 in single



Champagne vineyards, Reims, France

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



### ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

**3-night land package in Paris, France**  
 May be selected in lieu of Reims (Champagne)/Paris, France  
 Add to the cruise only price:  
**£1,142 in double; £1,742 in single**

*For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)*



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



Traben-Trarbach, Germany

# RHINE & MOSELLE DELIGHTS

2 nights Zurich, Switzerland + 2 nights Lucerne & 10-night Basel to Amsterdam, Netherlands river cruise

Glide high above Rudesheim on a gondola | Bike through Strasbourg, with its unique blend of French and German heritage | See Cologne's UNESCO-designated cathedral | Hike Heidelberg's famous Philosopher's Path | Marvel at the Schwetzingen Palace Gardens

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 10-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Marriott Zurich (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Zurich	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
3	Zurich	"Queen of the Mountains" excursion Transfer to Lake Lucerne
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise; Hotel check-in
4	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne city tour and medieval city walls
5	Lake Lucerne	Depart hotel Transfer to Basel and Basel city tour
	Basel	<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
6	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
7	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
8	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
	Rudesheim	Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rudesheimer coffee
9	Rudesheim	Gondola and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau
	Rhine Gorge	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising
10	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
11	Wasserbillig	"Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
12	Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
13	Cologne	Cologne walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Bike tour
14	Amsterdam	Canal cruise OR Taste of Amsterdam*
15	Amsterdam	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

Embark

Disembark

\*May be replaced with Jordaan District walking tour based on docking location.





Amsterdam's iconic canals, Netherlands



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	10-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	14-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Jun 11	Zurich	Jun 15	AmaCerto	£4,346	£5,700
Jul 9	Zurich	Jul 13	AmaPrima	£4,346	£5,700
Aug 6	Zurich	Aug 10	AmaCerto	£4,346	£5,700
Sep 3	Zurich	Sep 7	AmaPrima	£4,653	£6,007
Oct 1	Zurich	Oct 5	AmaCerto	£4,803	£6,157
Oct 29	Zurich	Nov 2	AmaPrima	£4,192	£5,546

Wine Cruise

Price for individual land packages:  
4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single



Bernkastel, Germany

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMACERTO & AMAPRIMA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£276
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,768
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,999
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£2,153
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£2,307
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,845
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300 sq. ft	£3,461

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



View of Lucerne from Mount Rigi, Switzerland

 **FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details



Rhine River Valley, Germany

## RHINE & MOSELLE FAIRYTALES

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich

Get up close to three historic castles | Soar above Koblenz to the 19th-century Ehrenbreitstein Fortress  
Stroll through Riquewihr, inspiration for "Beauty and the Beast" | Cruise the castle-laden Rhine Gorge  
Relive the Middle Ages in Cochem, Bernkastel and Heidelberg

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 11-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visit to Burg Lahneck Castle – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Hyatt Regency (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Astoria Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Schweizerhof Hotel (or similar)
- » Transfers between hotel and ship
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi "Queen of the Mountains" cable car tour
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise; Scenic cruising
5	Cologne	Cologne walking tour OR Cologne Cathedral Architecture tour OR Cologne bike tour
6	Lahnstein	Burg Lahneck visit OR Ehrenbreitstein Fortress and cable car ride to Koblenz OR Burg Lahneck Castle hike OR "Two Rivers" bike tour
7	Moselle Valley Cochem	Scenic cruising Reichsburg Castle and walking tour OR Reichsburg Castle hike OR Cochem bike tour
8	Moselle Valley Trier	Scenic cruising "Rome of the North" tour OR "Ancient tales of the Porta Nigra" tour OR Petrisberg hike OR Trier bike tour
9	Bernkastel	Scenic cruising Walking tour and wine tasting OR Landshut Castle hike OR Moselle bike tour
10	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Gondola ride and wine tasting OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau Siegfried's Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
11	Ludwigshafen	"Romantic Heidelberg" excursion OR Mannheim Baroque Palace OR Ladenburg bike tour OR Heidelberg Philosopher's Path hike
12	Strasbourg	"The Gem of the Alsace" tour OR Strasbourg bike tour
13	Breisach	Riquewihr walking tour OR Freiburg excursion OR Black Forest hike OR Breisach Wine Country bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
14	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
15	Lucerne	Lucerne walking tour and medieval city walls
16	Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise "Queen of the Mountains" excursion
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
17	Zurich	"Little Big City" tour
18	Zurich	Return flight to the UK

✪ Embark

⚓ Disembark





Wine tasting, Rudesheim vineyards, Germany



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	17-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Apr 25	Amsterdam	Apr 27	AmaLucia	£4,447	£6,439
Apr 29	Amsterdam	May 1	AmSerena	£4,524	£6,516
Jun 2	Amsterdam	Jun 4	AmaCerto	£4,524	£6,516
Jun 30	Amsterdam	Jul 2	AmaPrima	£4,524	£6,516
Jul 28	Amsterdam	Jul 30	AmaCerto	£4,524	£6,516
Aug 25	Amsterdam	Aug 27	AmaPrima	£4,755	£6,747
Sep 22	Amsterdam	Sep 24	AmaCerto	£4,832	£6,824
Oct 20	Amsterdam	Oct 22	AmaPrima	£4,674	£6,666

Price for individual land packages:

2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single

4 nights Lucerne/Zurich: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single



Rudesheimer coffee on the Sun Deck

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMACERTO, AMALUCIA, AMAPRIMA & AMASERENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£292
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£999
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,922
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£2,153
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£2,384
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£2,538
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£3,076
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£3,768

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



Be inspired by fairytale Riquewihr, France



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

*See page 113 for more details*



Christmas Market, Vienna, Austria

## ICONIC CHRISTMAS MARKETS

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Nuremberg, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience the timeless Christmas Markets of Budapest, Vienna and Prague | Visit Thurn and Taxis, one of Bavaria's most romantic markets | Savour the many flavours of Bavaria and Franconia | Marvel at the historic capital of Budapest and the grandeur of the Roman-inspired Walhalla monument

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at Marriott (or similar), includes Christmas Markets
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	☀ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Christmas Market OR Castle Hill hike
5	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Christmas Markets OR Vienna city tour by bike Schönbrunn and illuminated Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Markets by night
6	Melk	Melk Abbey visit OR Melk bike tour
	Scenic cruising	Strudengau Valley
7	Passau	Full-day Salzburg excursion and Christmas Market* OR "City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Market OR River Inn bike tour
8	Regensburg	UNESCO city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Bavaria and Christmas Markets OR Walhalla bike tour OR Thurn and Taxis Artisan Christmas Markets
9	Nuremberg	Cruise Main-Danube Canal Nuremberg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Tastes of Franconia
10	Nuremberg	⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Nuremberg Christmas Market
	Prague	Hotel check-in
11	Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour and Christmas Markets OR Prague Castle hike
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight to the UK

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





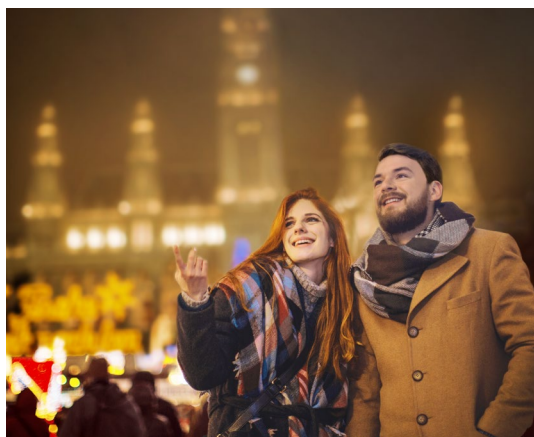
Shop for one-of-a-kind handicrafts



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic



Marvel at illuminated city centres

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 23	Prague	Nov 26	AmaReina	£3,573	£4,323
Nov 24	Budapest	Nov 26	AmaSonata	£3,573	£4,792
Nov 26	Prague	Nov 29	AmaLea	£3,727	£4,477
Nov 27	Budapest	Nov 29	AmaMora	£3,650	£4,869
Nov 30	Prague	Dec 3	AmaSonata	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 1	Budapest	Dec 3	AmaReina	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 3	Prague	Dec 6	AmaMora	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 4	Budapest	Dec 6	AmaLea	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 6	Budapest	Dec 8	AmaVerde	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 7	Prague	Dec 10	AmaReina	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 8	Budapest	Dec 10	AmaSonata	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 10	Prague	Dec 13	AmaLea	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 11	Budapest	Dec 13	AmaMora	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 12	Prague	Dec 15	AmaVerde	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 14	Prague	Dec 17	AmaSonata	£3,727	£4,477
Dec 15	Budapest	Dec 17	AmaReina	£3,727	£4,946
Dec 17	Prague	Dec 20	AmaMora	£3,727	£4,477

Prices for individual land packages:

2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single (only available as pre-cruise for departures embarking in Budapest)

3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMALEA, AMAMORA, AMAREINA AMASONATA & AMAVERDE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



Old Town Christmas Market, Prague, Czech Republic

# CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE DANUBE

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)

Experience festive pageantry in Budapest, Bratislava, Vienna and Prague | Wander the stalls of enchanting markets | Be treated to an exclusive Oktoberfest celebration and a Czech beer tasting | Find inspiration at the grand Melk Abbey

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Budapest at the Marriott or Dorothea Hotel, Autograph Collection (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Prague at the Imperial (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and Czech beer tasting
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Budapest	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Budapest	"Hidden Budapest" tour
3	Budapest	✳️ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION
4	Budapest	"Queen of the Danube" tour and Vörösmarty Square Christmas Market OR Castle Hill hike
5	Bratislava	Coronation city walking tour with Christmas Market visit OR Tastes of Slovakia OR Bratislava Castle hike
6	Vienna	"Imperial Vienna" tour with Maria Theresa Platz Christmas Market OR Vienna bike tour Schönbrunn Christmas Markets Rathaus Christmas Market by night
7	Weissenkirchen	Dürnstein walking tour and wine tasting OR Dürnstein Apricots & Sweets tasting Weissenkirchen to Melk bike tour OR Benedictine Abbey visit
8	Melk Linz	"UNESCO City of Media Arts" walking tour and Christmas Market OR "Cultural Mile" bike tour OR Full-day Salzburg excursion with Christmas Markets OR Full-day Český Krumlov excursion with Christmas Markets*
9	Passau	"City of Three Rivers" walking tour and Christmas Markets OR Passau hike to Paulinerkloister Mariahilf OR River Inn bike tour
	Vilshofen	<b>Exclusive Oktoberfest celebration</b>
10	Vilshofen	⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION Transfer to Prague via Regensburg UNESCO city walking tour and Christmas Market Hotel check-in
11	Regensburg Prague	"Golden City of a Hundred Spires" tour OR Prague Castle hike Christmas Markets
12	Prague	Czech beer tasting
13	Prague	Return flight to the UK

✳️ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Shopping for local specialties at the Christmas Markets



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 22	Budapest	Nov 24	AmaBella	£3,573	£4,792
Nov 28	Prague	Dec 1	AmaBella	£3,727	£4,477

Prices for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Budapest: £469 in double; £700 in single  
 3 nights Prague: £750 in double; £1,073 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMABELLA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	350 sq. ft	£2,999

### AMAMAGNA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano Deck	Window	205 sq. ft	£615
AB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	252 sq. ft	£1,999
SB	Cello Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,307
SA	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	355 sq. ft	£2,768
Grand Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	474 sq. ft	£5,384
Owner's Suite	Violin Deck	Outside Balcony	710 sq. ft	£7,692

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Single Supplement Cruise (AmaMagna):** 50% of twin price; Category Grand Suite and Owner's Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details

## MAGNA ON THE DANUBE CHRISTMAS

2 nights Budapest, Hungary, 7-night Budapest to Vilshofen, Germany river cruise & 3 nights Prague, Czech Republic (or reverse)



START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 28	Budapest	Nov 30	AmaMagna	£3,958	£5,254
Dec 4	Prague	Dec 7	AmaMagna	£3,958	£4,754
Dec 12	Budapest	Dec 14	AmaMagna	£3,958	£5,254
Dec 18	Prague	Dec 21	AmaMagna	£3,958	£4,754

Prices for individual land packages for *Magna on the Danube* Christmas cruises:

2 nights Budapest: £500 in double; £746 in single  
 3 nights Prague: £796 in double; £1,119 in single  
 2 nights in Munich pre-cruise land package (in lieu of Prague):  
 £754 in double; £1,092 in single  
 (Prices subject to change due to seasonality)



Gengenbach Christmas Market and Advent Calendar, Germany

# CHRISTMAS MARKETS ON THE RHINE

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 2 nights Lucerne + 2 nights Zurich (or reverse)

Sip glühwein at Cologne’s Christmas Market | Let the “Capital of Noël,” Strasbourg, captivate you | Meander through the colourful markets of Heidelberg and Colmar | Marvel at the world’s largest Advent calendar

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Festive trimmings throughout the most elegantly decorated ships on the river
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain’s Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, (regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Visits to local Christmas Markets

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Amsterdam at the Barbizon Palace or Grand Hotel Krasnapolsky (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Lucerne at the Hotel Schweizerhof Lucerne (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Zurich at the Zurich Marriott Hotel (or similar) Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Lake Lucerne cruise, and Mount Rigi “Queen of the Mountains” cable car tour
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Amsterdam	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Amsterdam	Walking tour
3	Amsterdam	Zaanse Schans visit
<b>☼ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Amsterdam	Canal cruise Scenic cruising out of Amsterdam
5	Cologne	Scenic cruising Cologne walking tour and Christmas Market OR Cologne Architecture tour with Cologne Cathedral visit OR Cologne bike tour
6	Rhine Gorge Rüdesheim	Castles along the Rhine scenic cruising Wine tasting and Christmas Market OR Gondola ride and Christmas Market OR Vineyard hike OR Guided bike tour of the Rheingau and Christmas Market Siegfried’s Mechanical Instrument Cabinet OR Rüdesheimer coffee
7	Ludwigshafen	Heidelberg tour and Christmas Markets OR Medieval Speyer tour and Christmas Markets OR Heidelberg Philosopher’s Path hike and Christmas Markets OR Ladenburg bike tour
8	Strasbourg	Strasbourg city tour and Christmas Markets OR Strasbourg bike tour Gengenbach Advent Calendar
9	Breisach	Colmar excursion and Gengenbach Christmas Markets tour OR Freiburg excursion and Christmas Market OR Breisach wine country bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Basel	Basel highlights tour; Transfer to Lake Lucerne
11	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne walking tour; Hotel check-in
12	Lake Lucerne	Lion Monument and medieval city walls
	Lake Lucerne	Lake Lucerne cruise “Queen of the Mountains” excursion
	Zurich	Hotel check-in
13	Zurich	“Little Big City” tour
14	Zurich	Return flight to the UK

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Discover local crafts



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

## RHINE CASTLES & SWISS ALPS CHRISTMAS

2 nights Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7-night Amsterdam to Basel, Switzerland river cruise & 3 nights Lake Como, Italy (or reverse)



Strasbourg Christmas Market, France

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 21	Lake Como	Nov 24	AmaSerena	£3,423	£4,692
Nov 22	Amsterdam	Nov 24	AmaVenita	£3,423	£5,330
Nov 28	Lake Como	Dec 1	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,846
Nov 29	Amsterdam	Dec 1	AmaSerena	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 5	Lake Como	Dec 8	AmaSerena	£3,577	£4,846
Dec 6	Amsterdam	Dec 8	AmaVenita	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 12	Lake Como	Dec 15	AmaVenita	£3,577	£4,846
Dec 13	Amsterdam	Dec 15	AmaSerena	£3,577	£5,484
Dec 19	Lake Como	Dec 22	AmaSerena	£3,577	£4,846
Dec 20	Amsterdam	Dec 22	AmaVenita	£3,577	£5,484

**Prices for individual land packages:**

2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)  
 3 nights Lake Como: £1,269 in double; £2,123 in single

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Nov 22	Zurich	Nov 26	AmaCerto	£3,423	£4,777
Nov 23	Zurich	Nov 27	AmaSiena	£3,500	£4,854
Nov 24	Amsterdam	Nov 26	AmaPrima	£3,423	£5,415
Nov 25	Amsterdam	Nov 27	AmaLucia	£3,500	£5,492
Nov 25	Zurich	Nov 29	AmaViola	£3,500	£4,854
Nov 27	Amsterdam	Nov 29	AmaStella	£3,500	£5,492
Nov 29	Zurich	Dec 3	AmaPrima	£3,577	£4,931
Nov 30	Zurich	Dec 4	AmaLucia	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 1	Amsterdam	Dec 3	AmaCerto	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 2	Amsterdam	Dec 4	AmaSiena	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 2	Zurich	Dec 6	AmaStella	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 4	Amsterdam	Dec 6	AmaViola	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 6	Zurich	Dec 10	AmaCerto	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 7	Zurich	Dec 11	AmaSiena	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 8	Amsterdam	Dec 10	AmaPrima	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 9	Amsterdam	Dec 11	AmaLucia	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 9	Zurich	Dec 13	AmaViola	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 13	Zurich	Dec 17	AmaPrima	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 14	Zurich	Dec 18	AmaLucia	£3,577	£4,931
Dec 15	Amsterdam	Dec 17	AmaCerto	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 16	Amsterdam	Dec 18	AmaSiena	£3,577	£5,569
Dec 18	Amsterdam	Dec 20	AmaViola	£3,577	£5,569

**Prices for individual land packages:**

2 nights Amsterdam: £638 in double; £977 in single (only available as a pre-cruise for departures embarking in Amsterdam)  
 4 nights Zurich/Lucerne: £1,354 in double; £2,031 in single

Most Christmas Markets open during the last week of November until approximately Dec 22. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMACERTO, AMA LUCIA, AMA PRIMA, AMA SIENA, AMA STELLA & AMA VIOLA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	French Balcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA/C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
AA+	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	290 sq. ft	£2,461
Suite	Violin	French/Outside Balcony	300/350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



Dordogne River, Bordeaux, France

## TASTE OF BORDEAUX

2 nights Bilbao, Spain + 2 nights San Sebastián, 7-night roundtrip Bordeaux, France river cruise & 2 nights Loire Valley + 1 night Paris

Sip Grand Cru Classé wines | Visit historic French châteaux | Immerse yourself in Spain's rich Basque culture  
Enjoy an exclusive wine celebration in Bourg | Bike and hike through the scenic French countryside

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours
- » Bourg Wine Festival—an exclusive AmaWaterways experience

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Bilbao Hotel Ercilla de Bilbao (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in San Sebastián at the Catalonia Donosti (or similar)
- » 2 nights Château de Pray Loire Valley
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Guggenheim Museum and châteaux visits
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Bilbao	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Bilbao	Guernica excursion, "A City of Contrasts" walking tour and introduction to tapas
3	Bilbao	Guggenheim Museum
4	San Sebastián	Hotel check-in; Evening walk of Old Town
4	San Sebastián	"City by the Bay of Biscay" tour
5	San Sebastián	Transfer to Bordeaux via Bayonne
	Bordeaux	☼ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
6	Libourne	Saint-Émilion excursion and Grand Cru Classé wine tasting OR Saint-Émilion Excursion OR Saint-Émilion bike tour
7	Libourne	Bastide and market visit OR Ancient Watermill and breadmaking OR Château Boutinet hike with wine and tapas tasting
8	Blaye	Citadel visit OR Blaye Chemin de Fer bike tour
	Bourg	Blaye to Bourg bike tour OR Bourg walking tour, Carriage Museum, and WWII Petrol Cistern <b>Exclusive wine festival</b>
9	Cussac-Fort-Medoc	Medoc Grand Cru Classé wine tasting and scenic vineyard tour OR Margaux Vineyard hike and local specialties tasting OR Seaside Soulac-sur-Mer excursion
10	Cadillac	Roquetaillade Castle with Sauternes wine tasting
	Bordeaux	OR Roquetaillade and Cadillac visit
	Cadillac	OR Cadillac bike tour
11	Bordeaux	UNESCO city tour and market tasting OR Bordeaux bike tour Bordeaux Cité du Vin (wine museum) visit OR Bassins de Lumières
12	Bordeaux	⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>
		Transfer to Tours
	Loire Valley/ Amboise	Free time for lunch Hotel check-in
13	Amboise	Château de Chenonceau, Clos du Lucé and Château d'Amboise
14	Amboise	Hotel check-out
	Paris CDG	Transfer to Paris; Hotel check-in
15	Paris	Return flight to the UK

☼ Embark ⚓ Disembark





La Cité du Vin, Bordeaux, France



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Prices for individual land packages:

4 nights Bilbao/San Sebastián: £1,015 in double; £1,446 in single  
 3 nights Loire Valley/Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,458 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMADOLCE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft	£2,153
Suite	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft	£2,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	14-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 9	Bilbao	Mar 13	AmaDolce	£3,423	£5,580
Mar 16	Bilbao	Mar 20	AmaDolce	£3,500	£5,657
Mar 23	Bilbao	Mar 27	AmaDolce	£3,654	£5,811
Mar 30	Bilbao	Apr 3	AmaDolce	£3,808	£5,965
Apr 6	Bilbao	Apr 10	AmaDolce	£3,885	£6,042
Apr 13	Bilbao	Apr 17	AmaDolce	£3,962	£6,119
Apr 20	Bilbao	Apr 24	AmaDolce	£4,039	£6,196
Apr 27	Bilbao	May 1	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
May 4	Bilbao	May 8	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
May 11	Bilbao	May 15	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
May 18	Bilbao	May 22	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
May 25	Bilbao	May 29	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Jun 1	Bilbao	Jun 5	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Jun 8	Bilbao	Jun 12	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Jun 15	Bilbao	Jun 19	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Jun 22	Bilbao	Jun 26	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Jun 29	Bilbao	Jul 3	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Jul 6	Bilbao	Jul 10	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Jul 13	Bilbao	Jul 17	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Jul 20	Bilbao	Jul 24	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Jul 27	Bilbao	Jul 31	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Aug 3	Bilbao	Aug 7	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Aug 10	Bilbao	Aug 14	AmaDolce	£4,266	£6,423
Aug 17	Bilbao	Aug 21	AmaDolce	£4,343	£6,500
Aug 24	Bilbao	Aug 28	AmaDolce	£4,343	£6,500
Aug 31	Bilbao	Sep 4	AmaDolce	£4,193	£6,350
Sep 7	Bilbao	Sep 11	AmaDolce	£4,193	£6,350
Sep 14	Bilbao	Sep 18	AmaDolce	£4,193	£6,350
Sep 21	Bilbao	Sep 25	AmaDolce	£4,193	£6,350
Sep 28	Bilbao	Oct 2	AmaDolce	£4,116	£6,273
Oct 5	Bilbao	Oct 9	AmaDolce	£4,039	£6,196
Oct 12	Bilbao	Oct 16	AmaDolce	£3,962	£6,119
Oct 19	Bilbao	Oct 23	AmaDolce	£3,808	£5,965
Oct 26	Bilbao	Oct 30	AmaDolce	£3,654	£5,811
Nov 2	Bilbao	Nov 6	AmaDolce	£3,577	£5,734
Nov 9	Bilbao	Nov 13	AmaDolce	£3,577	£5,734

#### Wine Cruise



Enchanting Saint-Émilion, France

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



Tournus, France

# ESSENCE OF BURGUNDY & PROVENCE

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Port of Dijon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Nice, France (or reverse)

Visit Chillon Castle, Geneva's lakeside medieval fortress | Discover Annecy, the "Pearl of the French Alps"  
Take a spine-tingling "ghost walk" in Viviers | Explore Tournus, one of France's most important monastic towns | Wander the streets of Monte Carlo with its glamorous casino

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

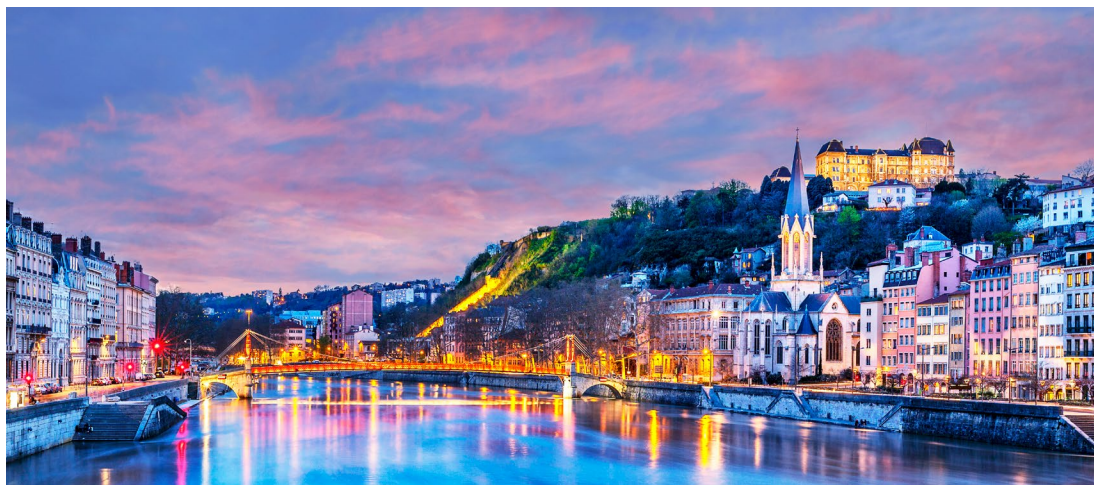
- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Nice at the Hyatt Regency Nice (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Chillon Castle visit
3	Geneva	"Pearl of the French Alps" Annecy excursion
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship Dijon city tour
Port of Dijon		<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
5	Chalon-sur-Saône	Historic city tour OR Beaune walking tour
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Chalonaise wine tasting OR Chalon-Tournus bike tour
6	Tournus	Tournus city tour & Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Mâcon	Scenic cruising OR Maconnais wine tasting OR Tournus-Macon bike tour
7	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit OR Royal Monastery of Brou visit OR Bike tour Scenic cruising OR Beaujolais wine tasting
8	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Vieux Lyon walk and tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour
	Vienne	Vienne walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
9	Viviers	Scenic cruising Viviers walking tour OR Grignan truffle farm visit OR Viviers hike OR Bike tour "Ghost Walk" of Viviers
10	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon
	Arles	Arles walking tour OR Van Gogh walking tour OR Arles bike tour
11	Arles	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>
	Aix-en-Provence	Transfer to Nice
	Nice	Hotel check-in
12	Nice	Nice city tour
13	Nice	Eze, Monaco, and Monte Carlo excursion
14	Nice	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark





Lyon, France



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Château Cormatin, France



Bike tour, Arles, France

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 10	Nice	Mar 13	AmaCello	£3,423	£5,719
Mar 31	Geneva	Apr 3	AmaCello	£3,958	£6,254
Apr 7	Nice	Apr 10	AmaCello	£4,035	£6,331
Apr 28	Geneva	May 1	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
May 5	Nice	May 8	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
May 12	Geneva	May 15	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
May 19	Nice	May 22	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
May 26	Geneva	May 29	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
Jun 2	Nice	Jun 5	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
Jun 23	Geneva	Jun 26	AmaCello	£4,116	£6,412
Jun 30	Nice	Jul 3	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Jul 7	Geneva	Jul 10	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Jul 14	Nice	Jul 17	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Aug 4	Geneva	Aug 7	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Aug 11	Nice	Aug 14	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Aug 18	Geneva	Aug 21	AmaCello	£4,343	£6,639
Aug 25	Nice	Aug 28	AmaCello	£4,343	£6,639
Sep 1	Geneva	Sep 4	AmaCello	£4,193	£6,489
Sep 8	Nice	Sep 11	AmaCello	£4,193	£6,489
Sep 15	Geneva	Sep 18	AmaCello	£4,193	£6,489
Sep 22	Nice	Sep 25	AmaCello	£4,193	£6,489
Sep 29	Geneva	Oct 2	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,562
Oct 6	Nice	Oct 9	AmaCello	£4,189	£6,485
Oct 13	Geneva	Oct 16	AmaCello	£4,112	£6,408
Oct 20	Nice	Oct 23	AmaCello	£3,958	£6,254
Nov 10	Geneva	Nov 13	AmaCello	£3,577	£5,873

### Wine Cruise

Prices for individual land packages:  
 3 nights Geneva: £1,177 in double; £1,638 in single  
 3 nights Nice: £1,119 in double; £1,650 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMACELLO

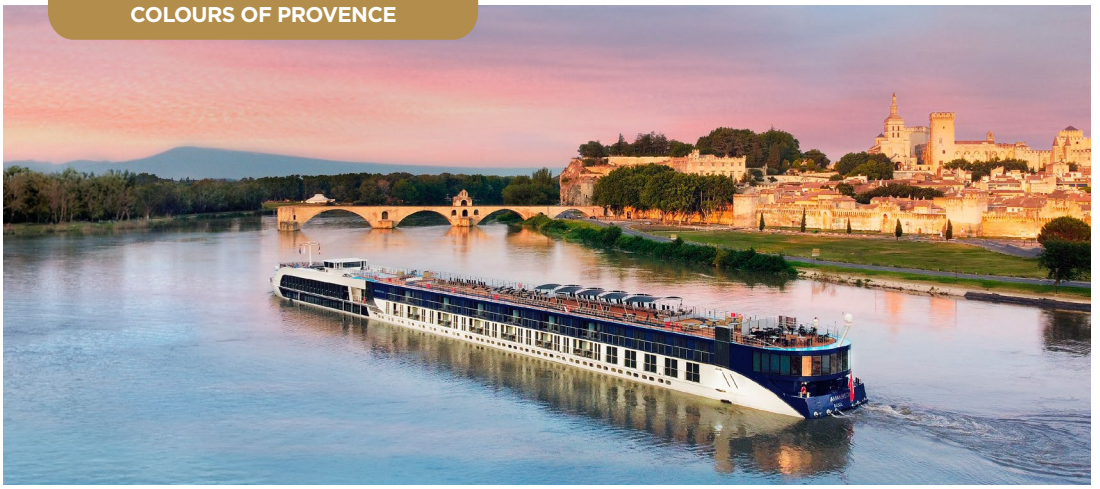
CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
Suite	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft	£2,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details



Avignon, France

## COLOURS OF PROVENCE

3 nights Paris, France, 7-night Lyon to Arles river cruise & 3 nights Barcelona, Spain (or reverse)

Explore Lyon, France's "Culinary Capital" | Ride a vintage steam train through scenic landscapes | Go truffle hunting in Grignan | See where Van Gogh painted *Starry Night* in Arles | Savour local vintages like Beaujolais and Côtes du Rhône | Learn the art of chocolate and wine pairing

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel Barcelona at Renaissance Barcelona (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"City of Light" tour
3	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
4	Paris Lyon	TGV high-speed train to Lyon Tastes of Lyon
<b>☀ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
5	Lyon	City tour OR Les Halles Market tour OR Lyon bike tour Free time
6	Lyon	Beaujolais tasting
7	Vienne	"Footsteps of Ancient Romans" walking tour OR Mount Pipet hike OR ViaRhôna bike tour
8	Tournon	Steam train ride OR Red wine and chocolate tasting OR Tain l'Hermitage hike and wine tasting
	Viviers	Evening Ghost Walk'
9	Avignon	Walking tour and Papal Palace OR Tastes of Avignon OR Avignon bike tour Pont du Gard OR Grignan truffle farm visit
10	Arles	Les Baux de Provence Arles walking tour OR Bike tour OR Van Gogh walking tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
11	Arles Barcelona	TGV train to Barcelona Hotel check-in
12	Barcelona	"The Best of Barcelona" tour
13	Barcelona	"The Mountains and Abbey of Montserrat" excursion
14	Barcelona	Return flight to the UK

☀ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Provence, France



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
 3 nights Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,742 in single  
 3 nights Barcelona: £992 in double; £1,454 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAKRISTINA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	160 sq. ft	£230
CB	Violin	FrenchBalcony	155 sq. ft	£768
CA	Violin&Cello	FrenchBalcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
BB	Cello	French/OutsideBalcony	210 sq. ft	£1,538
BA	Violin	French/OutsideBalcony	210 sq. ft	£1,692
AB	Cello	French/OutsideBalcony	235 sq. ft	£1,845
AA	Violin	French/OutsideBalcony	235 sq. ft	£1,999
Suite	Violin	French/OutsideBalcony	350 sq. ft	£2,999

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 10	Paris	Mar 13	AmaKristina	£3,423	£5,557
Mar 17	Barcelona	Mar 20	AmaKristina	£3,500	£5,634
Mar 24	Paris	Mar 27	AmaKristina	£3,654	£5,788
Mar 31	Barcelona	Apr 3	AmaKristina	£3,958	£6,092
Apr 7	Paris	Apr 10	AmaKristina	£4,035	£6,169
Apr 14	Barcelona	Apr 17	AmaKristina	£4,112	£6,246
Apr 21	Paris	Apr 24	AmaKristina	£4,189	£6,323
Apr 28	Barcelona	May 1	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
May 5	Paris	May 8	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
May 12	Barcelona	May 15	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
May 19	Paris	May 22	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
May 26	Barcelona	May 29	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
Jun 2	Paris	Jun 5	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
Jun 9	Barcelona	Jun 12	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
Jun 16	Paris	Jun 19	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
Jun 23	Barcelona	Jun 26	AmaKristina	£4,116	£6,250
Jun 30	Paris	Jul 3	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Jul 7	Barcelona	Jul 10	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Jul 14	Paris	Jul 17	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Jul 21	Barcelona	Jul 24	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Jul 28	Paris	Jul 31	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Aug 4	Barcelona	Aug 7	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Aug 11	Paris	Aug 14	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Aug 18	Barcelona	Aug 21	AmaKristina	£4,343	£6,477
Aug 25	Paris	Aug 28	AmaKristina	£4,343	£6,477
Sep 1	Barcelona	Sep 4	AmaKristina	£4,193	£6,327
Sep 8	Paris	Sep 11	AmaKristina	£4,193	£6,327
Sep 15	Barcelona	Sep 18	AmaKristina	£4,193	£6,327
Sep 22	Paris	Sep 25	AmaKristina	£4,193	£6,327
Sep 29	Barcelona	Oct 2	AmaKristina	£4,266	£6,400
Oct 6	Paris	Oct 9	AmaKristina	£4,189	£6,323
Oct 13	Barcelona	Oct 16	AmaKristina	£4,112	£6,246
Oct 20	Paris	Oct 23	AmaKristina	£3,958	£6,092
Oct 27	Barcelona	Oct 30	AmaKristina	£3,804	£5,938
Nov 3	Paris	Nov 6	AmaKristina	£3,577	£5,711
Nov 10	Barcelona	Nov 13	AmaKristina	£3,577	£5,711
Nov 17	Paris	Nov 20	AmaKristina	£3,577	£5,711
Nov 24	Barcelona	Nov 27	AmaKristina	£3,577	£5,711
Dec 1	Paris	Dec 4	AmaKristina	£3,727	£5,861
Dec 8	Barcelona	Dec 11	AmaKristina	£3,727	£5,861
Dec 15	Paris	Dec 18	AmaKristina	£3,727	£5,861
Dec 22	Barcelona	Dec 25	AmaKristina	£3,727	£5,861

- 🍷 Wine Cruise
- 🏠 Holiday Cruise
- 🎆 New Year's Cruise
- ✚ A Taste of Christmas Markets

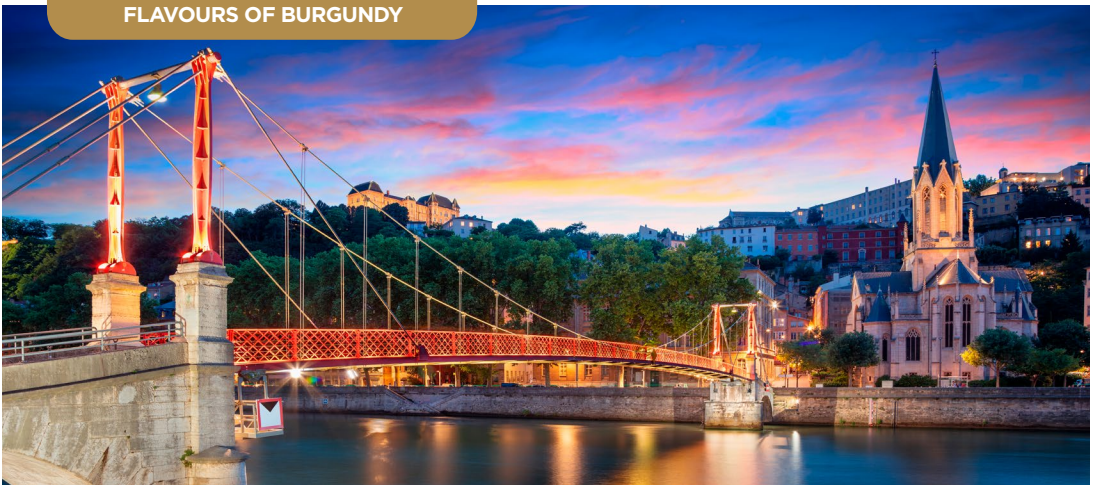
*A Taste of Christmas Markets: Guests may have the opportunity to visit Christmas Markets in certain cities depending on opening dates. Check with each country's tourist office for more information.*

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details

### SEE MORE OF FRANCE

Select departures may be combined with  
*Paris & Normandy* (page 78)

Ask for availability



Lyon, France

# FLAVOURS OF BURGUNDY

3 nights Geneva, Switzerland, 7-night Lyon to Port of Dijon river cruise & 3 nights Paris, France (or reverse)

Taste your way through Lyon's famous Les Halles Market | Pedal along the Saône River through Dijon Step into a fairytale at the moated Château de Cormatin and stroll through its garden | Sip Beaujolais, Mâconnais and Chalonaise wines | Visit the scenic island castle of Chillon

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Geneva at the Hotel Rotary Geneva-MGallery (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Paris at the Renaissance Arc de Triomphe Hotel (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Geneva	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Geneva	"The Peace Capital" city tour Free afternoon
3	Geneva	Montreux and Chillon Castle visit
4	Geneva	Transfer to ship via Annecy
	Lyon	<b>✳ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
5	Lyon	"France's Culinary Capital" city tour OR Les Halles tasting tour OR Lyon bike tour Beaujolais wine tasting
6	Mâcon	"The South Burgundy City" Mâcon tour OR Cluny Abbey visit
	Tournus	Scenic cruising OR Mâconnais wine tasting OR Mâcon-Tournus bike tour
7	Tournus	Tournus city tour and Abbey of Saint Philibert visit OR Château Cormatin OR Medieval Brancion
	Chalon-sur-Saône	Scenic cruising OR Tournus-Chalon bike tour OR Chalonaise wine tasting
8	Chalon-sur-Saône	Historic city tour
	Seurre	Scenic cruising OR Clos de Vougeot wine tasting
9	Seurre	Beaune excursion Scenic cruising OR Seurre-Dijon bike tour
10	Port of Dijon	Dijon city tour OR "Banks of the Saone" Bike tour OR Château visit
11	Port of Dijon	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> TGV high-speed train to Paris
	Paris	Hotel check-in
12	Paris	"City of Light" tour
13	Paris	Evening Montmartre and illumination tour
14	Paris	Return flight to the UK

✳ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Beajolais winemaking region, France



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Walk along the cobblestone in Lyon, France



Chillon Castle, Geneva, Switzerland

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Mar 17	Paris	Mar 20	AmaCello	£3,500	£5,819
Mar 24	Geneva	Mar 27	AmaCello	£3,654	£5,973
Apr 14	Paris	Apr 17	AmaCello	£4,112	£6,431
Apr 21	Geneva	Apr 24	AmaCello	£4,189	£6,508
Jun 9	Paris	Jun 12	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,585
Jun 16	Geneva	Jun 19	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,585
Jul 21	Paris	Jul 24	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,585
Jul 28	Geneva	Jul 31	AmaCello	£4,266	£6,585
Oct 27	Paris	Oct 30	AmaCello	£3,804	£6,123
Nov 3	Geneva	Nov 6	AmaCello	£3,577	£5,896

Wine Cruise

Price for individual land packages:  
 3 nights Geneva: £1,177 in double; £1,638 in single  
 3 nights Paris: £1,142 in double; £1,742 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMACELLO

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
Suite	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft	£2,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

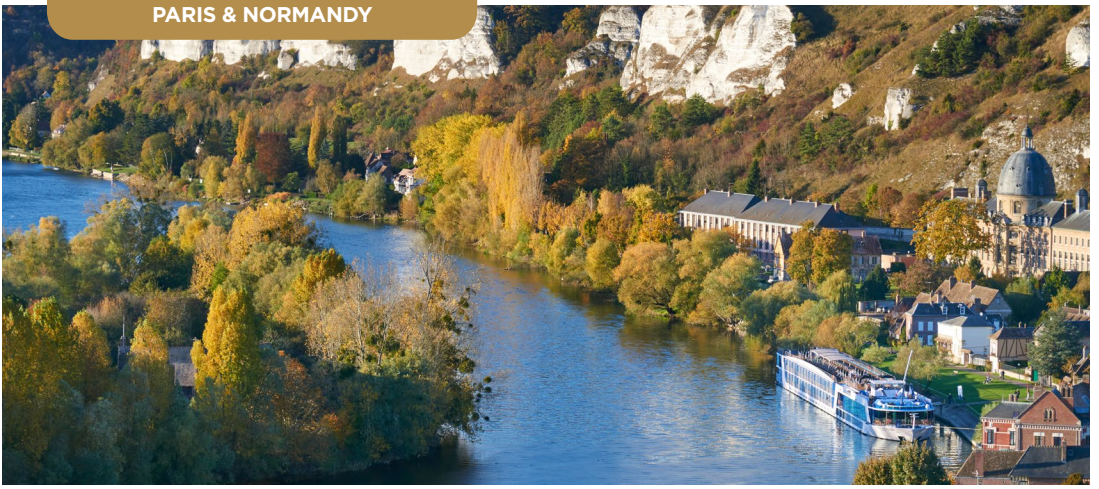
**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details



Les Andelys, France

# PARIS & NORMANDY

2 nights Paris, France & 7-night roundtrip Paris river cruise

Visit Normandy's historic WWII beaches | Witness the beauty of Monet's home and gardens in Giverny  
Admire Château Malmaison | See the iconic sights of Paris, "City of Light" | Be inspired by the colourful harbour town, Honfleur | Hike to Château Gaillard | Go on an artist's walk through Auvers-sur-Oise

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking and biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tour, Montmartre and Atelier des Lumières
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Paris	"Hidden Paris" tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Les Andelys	Château Gaillard OR Château Gaillard hike OR Les Andelys bike tour Scenic cruising
5	Le Havre	Honfleur excursion Le Havre "UNESCO City of Architects" tour OR Bike tour
6	Le Havre	Normandy U.S. Landing Beaches OR Normandy British and Canadian Landing Beaches OR Full-day Pays d'Auge* Caudebec-en-Caux Seine Museum
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Rouen bike tour OR Tastes of Normandy Bonnemare Castle visit
8	Vernon	Scenic cruising Monet's home and gardens in Giverny** OR Château de Bizy tour OR Giverny bike tour**
9	Paris	Artist's walk of Auvers-sur-Oise OR Château de Malmaison tour OR Bike tour Bateaux Parisiens
10	Paris	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

☀ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

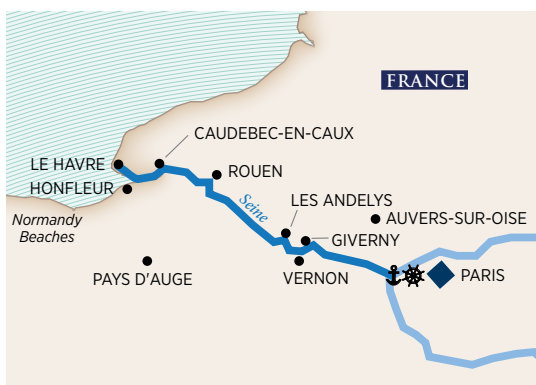
\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.

\*\*Monet's Gardens may be closed; therefore, an alternative tour will operate instead.





Arromanches Les Bains Landing Beaches, France



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
2 nights Paris: £754 in double; £1,092 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMADANTE & AMALYRA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft	£2,153
Suite	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft	£2,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

### SEE MORE OF FRANCE

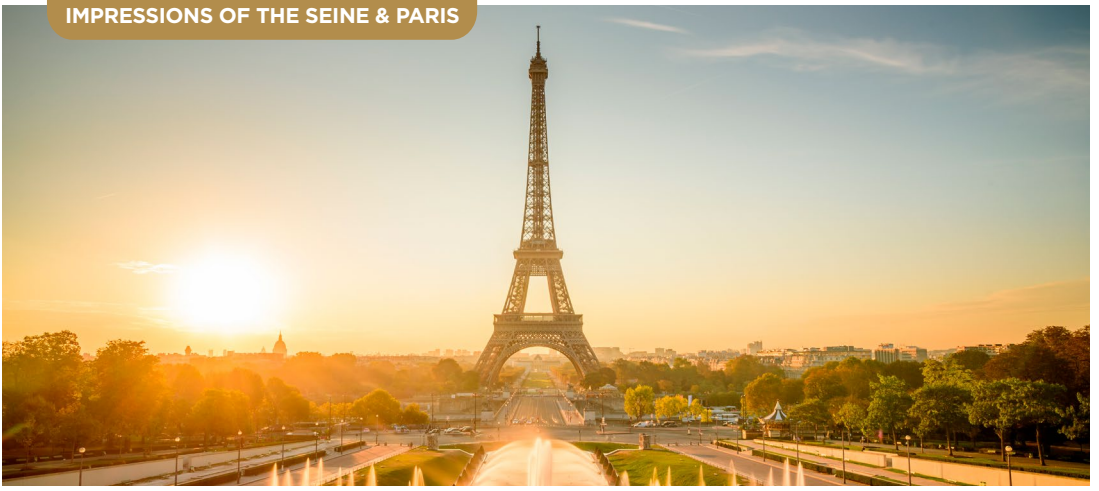
Select departures may be combined with  
*Colours of Provence* (page 74)

*Ask for availability*

#### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	9-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Mar 11	Paris	Mar 13	AmaLyra	£3,423	£4,177
Mar 13	Paris	Mar 15	AmaDante	£3,423	£4,177
Mar 18	Paris	Mar 20	AmaLyra	£3,500	£4,254
Mar 20	Paris	Mar 22	AmaDante	£3,500	£4,254
Mar 25	Paris	Mar 27	AmaLyra	£3,654	£4,408
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 3	AmaLyra	£3,958	£4,712
Apr 8	Paris	Apr 10	AmaLyra	£4,035	£4,789
Apr 10	Paris	Apr 12	AmaDante	£4,035	£4,789
Apr 15	Paris	Apr 17	AmaLyra	£4,112	£4,866
Apr 17	Paris	Apr 19	AmaDante	£4,112	£4,866
Apr 22	Paris	Apr 24	AmaLyra	£4,189	£4,943
Apr 29	Paris	May 1	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
May 6	Paris	May 8	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
May 8	Paris	May 10	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
May 13	Paris	May 15	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
May 15	Paris	May 17	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
May 20	Paris	May 22	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
May 27	Paris	May 29	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 3	Paris	Jun 5	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 5	Paris	Jun 7	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 10	Paris	Jun 12	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 12	Paris	Jun 14	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 17	Paris	Jun 19	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 26	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Jul 1	Paris	Jul 3	AmaLyra	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 3	Paris	Jul 5	AmaDante	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 8	Paris	Jul 10	AmaLyra	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 10	Paris	Jul 12	AmaDante	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 15	Paris	Jul 17	AmaLyra	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 24	AmaLyra	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 29	Paris	Jul 31	AmaLyra	£4,266	£5,020
Jul 31	Paris	Aug 2	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
Aug 5	Paris	Aug 7	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Aug 7	Paris	Aug 9	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
Aug 12	Paris	Aug 14	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 21	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Aug 26	Paris	Aug 28	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Aug 28	Paris	Aug 30	AmaDante	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 2	Paris	Sep 4	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 4	Paris	Sep 6	AmaDante	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 9	Paris	Sep 11	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 18	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 23	Paris	Sep 25	AmaLyra	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 25	Paris	Sep 27	AmaDante	£4,193	£4,947
Sep 30	Paris	Oct 2	AmaLyra	£4,116	£4,870
Oct 2	Paris	Oct 4	AmaDante	£4,116	£4,870
Oct 7	Paris	Oct 9	AmaLyra	£4,039	£4,793
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 16	AmaLyra	£3,962	£4,716
Oct 21	Paris	Oct 23	AmaLyra	£3,808	£4,562
Oct 23	Paris	Oct 25	AmaDante	£3,808	£4,562
Oct 28	Paris	Oct 30	AmaLyra	£3,654	£4,408
Oct 30	Paris	Nov 1	AmaDante	£3,654	£4,408
Nov 4	Paris	Nov 6	AmaLyra	£3,577	£4,331
Nov 6	Paris	Nov 8	AmaDante	£3,577	£4,331

Wine Cruise



Eiffel Tower, Paris, France

# IMPRESSIONS OF THE SEINE & PARIS

2 nights Paris, France, 7-night Paris to Le Havre river cruise & 3 nights St. Malo + 1 night Paris (or reverse)

Meander through Monet's gardens in Giverny; the romantic gardens of Château d'Acquigny; and Château de Harcourt Arboretum, one of the richest tree gardens in Europe | Explore the best of Brittany | Visit Normandy's WWII landing beaches | Bike through Le Havre

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » Fine dining with a variety of choices
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Biking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel Paris at the Maison Astor, Curio by Hilton (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in St. Malo at the Le Grand Be Hotel (or similar)
- » 1 night hotel in Paris at the Pullman Charles de Gaulle (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Paris	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Paris	Hidden Paris tour and Atelier des Lumières
3	Paris	Montmartre tour
<b>✦ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
4	Paris	Bateaux Parisiens tour
5	Mantes-la-Jolie	Calvados, cider and cheese tasting OR City tour with bee farm visit OR Château d'Anet
	La Roche-Guyon	Scenic cruising
6	Vernon	Scenic cruising Monet's home and gardens in Giverny OR Bike tour OR Active walk to Giverny OR Château d'Acquigny Garden Tour & Château de la Roche-Guyon
7	Rouen	Medieval Rouen walking tour OR Château de Bonnemare OR Tastes of Normandy Bike tour Scenic cruising
8	Caudebec-en-Caux Le Havre	Château d'Ételan Full-day Bayeux & Caen tours OR Harcourt Arboretum, Château du Champ de Bataille and Le Bec Hellouin
9	Le Havre	Half-day Honfleur excursion OR Full-day Normandy Beaches* Le Havre city tour OR Bike tour
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
10	Le Havre St. Malo	Transfer to St. Malo with Fourgères visit
11	St. Malo	St. Malo, Dinard and Dinan tours
12	St. Malo	Mont St. Michel excursion
13	St. Malo	Transfer to Paris Airport Hotel with a visit to Chartres Cathedral
	Paris CDG	Hotel check-in
14	Paris	Return flight to the UK

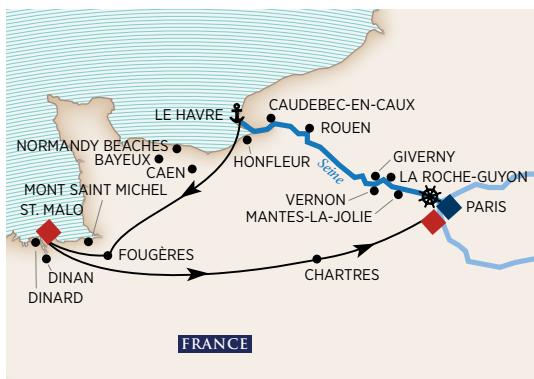
✦ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Not combinable with other tours on this day.





Mont St. Michel, France



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 2 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE  
 ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 4 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Bayeux, France



Dinan, France

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 27	Paris	Mar 29	AmaDante	£3,654	£5,823
Apr 1	Paris	Apr 5	AmaDante	£3,958	£6,127
Apr 24	Paris	Apr 26	AmaDante	£4,189	£6,358
Apr 29	Paris	May 3	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
May 22	Paris	May 24	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
May 27	Paris	May 31	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
Jun 19	Paris	Jun 21	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
Jun 24	Paris	Jun 28	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
Jul 17	Paris	Jul 19	AmaDante	£4,266	£6,435
Jul 22	Paris	Jul 26	AmaDante	£4,266	£6,435
Aug 14	Paris	Aug 16	AmaDante	£4,116	£6,285
Aug 19	Paris	Aug 23	AmaDante	£4,193	£6,362
Sep 11	Paris	Sep 13	AmaDante	£4,193	£6,362
Sep 16	Paris	Sep 20	AmaDante	£4,193	£6,362
Oct 9	Paris	Oct 11	AmaDante	£4,039	£6,208
Oct 14	Paris	Oct 18	AmaDante	£3,962	£6,131

### Wine Cruise

Price for individual land packages:

2 nights Paris: £754 in double; £1,092 in single

4 nights St. Malo/Paris: £1,415 in double; £1,877 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMADANTE

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Piano	Window	170 sq. ft	£230
C	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Violin & Cello	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,307
A	Violin	French Balcony	170 sq. ft	£1,384
A+	Violin	French Balcony	225 sq. ft	£2,153
Suite	Violin	French Balcony	255 sq. ft	£2,384

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details





Vineyards along the Douro River

# ENTICING DOURO

3 nights Lisbon, Portugal & 7-night roundtrip Porto river cruise

Taste traditional Portuguese cuisine and Port at historic sites | Enjoy an authentic flamenco show | Cruise through the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley | Marvel at Sintra's 19th-century Pena Palace and Tomar Castle | Visit the beautiful Mateus Palace and Gardens

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Intercontinental Lisbon (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours, Pena National Palace and Tomar Castle
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Lisbon	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
3	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
4	Lisbon	Transfer via motorcoach to Porto Tomar castle visit
	Porto	<b>⚙️ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
5	Entre-os-Rios	Lunch at a local quinta
6	Régua Pinhão	Mateus Palace and Gardens Local quinta wine tasting
7	Vega de Terrón	Salamanca excursion
8	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine
	Pinhão	Quinta de Avesada dinner
9	Régua	Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
10	Porto	"City of Bridges" tour with Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting Free afternoon
11	Porto	<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Return flight to the UK

⚙️ Embark    ⚓ Disembark



Sample regional cuisine, Castelo Rodrigo, Portugal





Porto, Portugal



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
3 nights Lisbon: £762 in double; £1,131 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMADOURO & AMASINTRA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	161 sq. ft	£230
C	Porto	French Balcony	161 sq. ft	£1,076
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,538
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,768
Suite	Porto	Outside Balcony	323 sq. ft	£3,076

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

*See page 113 for more details*

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	10-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 22	Lisbon	Mar 25	AmaDouro	£3,423	£4,185
Mar 25	Lisbon	Mar 28	AmaSintra	£3,423	£4,185
Mar 29	Lisbon	Apr 1	AmaDouro	£3,500	£4,262
Apr 1	Lisbon	Apr 4	AmaSintra	£3,500	£4,262
Apr 5	Lisbon	Apr 8	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Apr 8	Lisbon	Apr 11	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Apr 12	Lisbon	Apr 15	AmaDouro	£3,654	£4,416
Apr 15	Lisbon	Apr 18	AmaSintra	£3,654	£4,416
Apr 19	Lisbon	Apr 22	AmaDouro	£3,808	£4,570
Apr 22	Lisbon	Apr 25	AmaSintra	£3,808	£4,570
Apr 26	Lisbon	Apr 29	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Apr 29	Lisbon	May 2	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
May 3	Lisbon	May 6	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
May 6	Lisbon	May 9	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
May 10	Lisbon	May 13	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
May 13	Lisbon	May 16	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
May 17	Lisbon	May 20	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
May 20	Lisbon	May 23	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
May 24	Lisbon	May 27	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
May 27	Lisbon	May 30	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
May 31	Lisbon	Jun 3	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 3	Lisbon	Jun 6	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 7	Lisbon	Jun 10	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 10	Lisbon	Jun 13	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 14	Lisbon	Jun 17	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 17	Lisbon	Jun 20	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 21	Lisbon	Jun 24	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 24	Lisbon	Jun 27	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jun 28	Lisbon	Jul 1	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 1	Lisbon	Jul 4	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 5	Lisbon	Jul 8	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 8	Lisbon	Jul 11	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 12	Lisbon	Jul 15	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 15	Lisbon	Jul 18	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 19	Lisbon	Jul 22	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 22	Lisbon	Jul 25	AmaSintra	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 26	Lisbon	Jul 29	AmaDouro	£3,962	£4,724
Jul 29	Lisbon	Aug 1	AmaSintra	£4,112	£4,874
Aug 2	Lisbon	Aug 5	AmaDouro	£4,112	£4,874
Aug 5	Lisbon	Aug 8	AmaSintra	£4,112	£4,874
Aug 9	Lisbon	Aug 12	AmaDouro	£4,112	£4,874
Aug 12	Lisbon	Aug 15	AmaSintra	£4,112	£4,874
Aug 16	Lisbon	Aug 19	AmaDouro	£4,189	£4,951
Aug 19	Lisbon	Aug 22	AmaSintra	£4,189	£4,951
Aug 23	Lisbon	Aug 26	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Aug 26	Lisbon	Aug 29	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Aug 30	Lisbon	Sep 2	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 2	Lisbon	Sep 5	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 6	Lisbon	Sep 9	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 9	Lisbon	Sep 12	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 13	Lisbon	Sep 16	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 16	Lisbon	Sep 19	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 20	Lisbon	Sep 23	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 23	Lisbon	Sep 26	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 27	Lisbon	Sep 30	AmaDouro	£4,266	£5,028
Sep 30	Lisbon	Oct 3	AmaSintra	£4,266	£5,028
Oct 4	Lisbon	Oct 7	AmaDouro	£4,189	£4,951
Oct 7	Lisbon	Oct 10	AmaSintra	£4,189	£4,951
Oct 11	Lisbon	Oct 14	AmaDouro	£4,112	£4,874
Oct 14	Lisbon	Oct 17	AmaSintra	£4,112	£4,874
Oct 18	Lisbon	Oct 21	AmaDouro	£3,958	£4,720
Oct 21	Lisbon	Oct 24	AmaSintra	£3,958	£4,720
Oct 25	Lisbon	Oct 28	AmaDouro	£3,881	£4,643
Oct 28	Lisbon	Oct 31	AmaSintra	£3,881	£4,643
Nov 1	Lisbon	Nov 4	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 4	Lisbon	Nov 7	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 8	Lisbon	Nov 11	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 11	Lisbon	Nov 14	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 15	Lisbon	Nov 18	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 18	Lisbon	Nov 21	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 22	Lisbon	Nov 25	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 25	Lisbon	Nov 28	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Nov 29	Lisbon	Dec 2	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 2	Lisbon	Dec 5	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 6	Lisbon	Dec 9	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 9	Lisbon	Dec 12	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 13	Lisbon	Dec 16	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 16	Lisbon	Dec 19	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 20	Lisbon	Dec 23	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 23	Lisbon	Dec 26	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 27	Lisbon	Dec 30	AmaDouro	£3,577	£4,339
Dec 30	Lisbon	Jan 2	AmaSintra	£3,577	£4,339

Wine Cruise



AmaVida cruising in Porto, Portugal

# FLAVOURS OF PORTUGAL & SPAIN

3 nights Madrid, Spain, 7-night Vega de Terrón to Porto, Portugal river cruise & 3 nights Lisbon (or reverse)

Visit the medieval village of Castelo Rodrigo | Taste authentic Spanish and Portuguese cuisine | Explore the treasures of Madrid, Toledo, Salamanca and Lisbon | Marvel at flamenco dancers

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, Portuguese Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking tours
- » Exclusive special interest tours

## LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Madrid at the NH Collection Paseo del Prado Hotel (or similar), including Toledo excursion
- » 3 nights hotel in Lisbon at the Sofitel Lisbon Liberdade (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Madrid	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Madrid	City tour
3	Madrid	Toledo excursion
4	Madrid Salamanca	Transfer to Salamanca Full-day excursion Transfer to Vega de Terrón
Vega de Terrón		<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>
5	Barca d'Alva	Castelo Rodrigo tour with tasting of regional cuisine OR Castelo Rodrigo hike with tasting of regional cuisine Scenic cruising
6	Pinhão	Pinhão train station hike Quinta de Avededa lunch Local quinta wine tasting
7	Régua	Mateus Palace and Gardens excursion Lamego tour and Bólas tasting OR Holy Staircase hike and Bólas tasting
8	Régua	Scenic cruising
	Entre-Os-Rios	Lunch at local quinta
9	Entre-Os-Rios	Scenic cruising
	Porto	Free time
10	Porto	"City of Bridges" tour and Port wine tasting OR Porto hike with Port wine tasting
11	Porto	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>
	Lisbon	Motorcoach transfer to Lisbon Tomar Castle visit Hotel check-in
12	Lisbon	"City of Seven Hills" tour
13	Lisbon	Royal Sintra excursion with Pena Palace visit
14	Lisbon	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark    ⚓ Disembark





Wine tasting in the UNESCO-designated Douro River Valley



◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE  
 ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE



Flamenco dancers, Madrid, Spain

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMAVIDA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
D	Douro	Window	161 sq. ft	£230
B	Lisbon	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,538
A	Porto	Outside Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,768
Suite	Porto	Outside Balcony	323 sq. ft	£3,076

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
Mar 19	Lisbon	Mar 22	AmaVida	£3,423	£4,947
Mar 26	Madrid	Mar 29	AmaVida	£3,500	£5,024
Apr 2	Lisbon	Apr 5	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Apr 9	Madrid	Apr 12	AmaVida	£3,654	£5,178
Apr 16	Lisbon	Apr 19	AmaVida	£3,808	£5,332
Apr 23	Madrid	Apr 26	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Apr 30	Lisbon	May 3	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
May 7	Madrid	May 10	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
May 14	Lisbon	May 17	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
May 21	Madrid	May 24	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
May 28	Lisbon	May 31	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Jun 4	Madrid	Jun 7	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Jun 11	Lisbon	Jun 14	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Jun 18	Madrid	Jun 21	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Jun 25	Lisbon	Jun 28	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Jul 2	Madrid	Jul 5	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Jul 9	Lisbon	Jul 12	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Jul 16	Madrid	Jul 19	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Jul 23	Lisbon	Jul 26	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Jul 30	Madrid	Aug 2	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Aug 6	Lisbon	Aug 9	AmaVida	£4,112	£5,636
Aug 13	Madrid	Aug 16	AmaVida	£4,189	£5,713
Aug 20	Lisbon	Aug 23	AmaVida	£4,266	£5,790
Aug 27	Madrid	Aug 30	AmaVida	£4,266	£5,790
Sep 3	Lisbon	Sep 6	AmaVida	£4,116	£5,640
Sep 10	Madrid	Sep 13	AmaVida	£4,116	£5,640
Sep 17	Lisbon	Sep 20	AmaVida	£4,116	£5,640
Sep 24	Madrid	Sep 27	AmaVida	£4,116	£5,640
Oct 1	Lisbon	Oct 4	AmaVida	£4,039	£5,563
Oct 8	Madrid	Oct 11	AmaVida	£3,962	£5,486
Oct 15	Lisbon	Oct 18	AmaVida	£3,808	£5,332
Oct 22	Madrid	Oct 25	AmaVida	£3,731	£5,255
Oct 29	Lisbon	Nov 1	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Nov 5	Madrid	Nov 8	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Nov 12	Lisbon	Nov 15	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Nov 19	Madrid	Nov 22	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Nov 26	Lisbon	Nov 29	AmaVida	£3,577	£5,101
Dec 3	Madrid	Dec 6	AmaVida	£3,727	£5,251
Dec 10	Lisbon	Dec 13	AmaVida	£3,727	£5,251
Dec 17	Madrid	Dec 20	AmaVida	£3,727	£5,251
Dec 24	Lisbon	Dec 27	AmaVida	£3,727	£5,251

🍷 Wine Cruise      🌟 New Year's Cruise

Price for individual land packages:  
 3 nights Madrid: £762 in double; £1,131 in single  
 3 nights Lisbon: £762 in double; £1,131 in single

 **FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
 See page 113 for more details

# COLOMBIA'S MAGDALENA RIVER

Ride an authentic rickshaw through the town of Calamar. Be welcomed by a local band as you take a historic walking tour through Mompox, a UNESCO Site preserved in colonial charm, and discover the colourful stilt houses of Nueva Venecia. Go birdwatching and search for beautiful *Cianeguo* hummingbirds as well as the *Chauna chavaria* - only found in this region. You can do it all when you embark on the journey of a lifetime through the "Land of a Thousand Rhythms" and join AmaWaterways along Colombia's magnificent Magdalena River.



Magdalena River in Mompox, Colombia

## Personality of the Magdalena River

There is perhaps no river that embraces diversity more than the Magdalena, described by novelist Gabriel García Márquez as the "River of Life." Many explorers sailed along its northerly path, paving the way for trade and communication between the Andes and the Caribbean Sea - and in fact the river basin today is home to approximately 80% of Colombia's population, a melting pot comprised of Indigenous, European, and African ancestry.

## Outstanding Universal Value

The Magdalena is the only river in the Caribbean region, and it serves as the cultural heart of Colombia, upon which you can experience sites and cultural traditions that have been recognised by UNESCO for their outstanding universal value. From the military architecture and strategic location of Cartagena to the cultural heritage of the village of Palenque, to the historic centre of Santa Cruz de Mompox, we are delighted to share these incredible places with you. In addition, Barranquilla boasts the second largest Carnival celebration in the world, which has been declared a "Masterpiece of Humanity's Intangible and Oral Heritage" by UNESCO. On our Magdalena River cruises, you will get a taste of Carnival on every departure with an exclusive experience just for AmaWaterways guests!





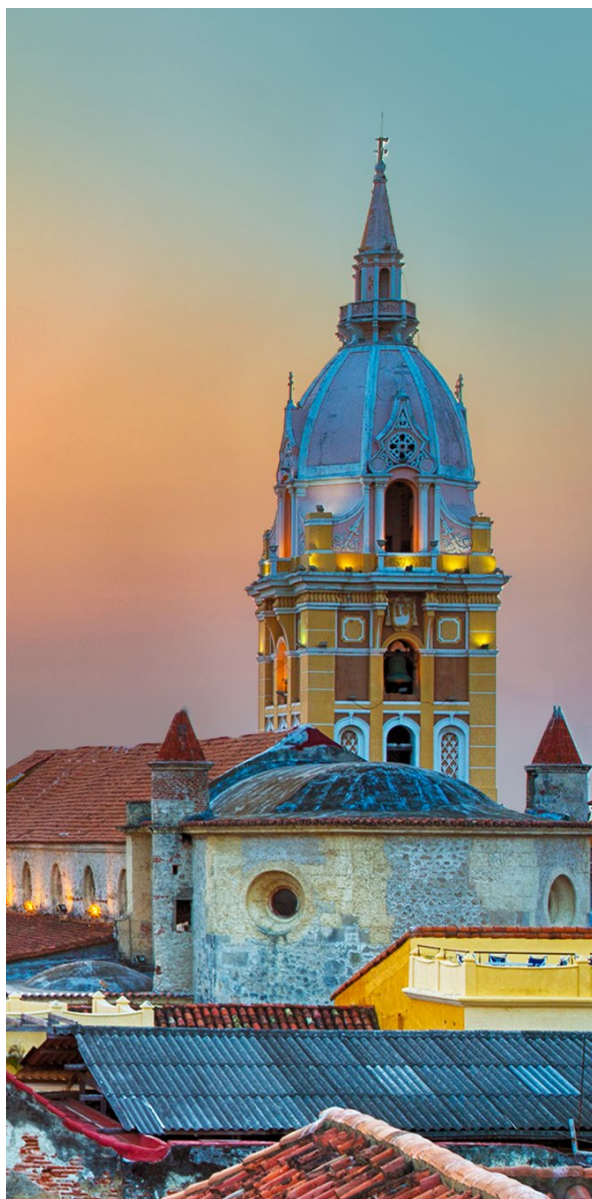
Savour Colombian Caribbean flavours



Medellín, Colombia



Explore Colombia's history and culture



Cartagena, Colombia

## EXPLORE COLOMBIA LIKE NEVER BEFORE

With year-round departures and a mild climate, Colombia is the ideal destination to experience at any time of year. While on board either our stunning *AmaMagdalena* or *AmaMelodía*, you will enjoy exquisite, locally-sourced cuisine inspired by the Colombian Caribbean coast. At each port of call along the magnificent Magdalena River, you will explore Colombia's rich history, traditions, local delicacies, and more on a variety of included excursions each day, always returning to a warm welcome and the unparalleled service of your extraordinary Cruise Manager and crew on board your beautiful ship.

### Join Us, Stay Awhile

While you are already in South America, make the most of your time and extend your journey to include AmaWaterways' optional land packages in cities such as Medellín, Colombia; Cartagena, Colombia; and Panama City, Panama. Plus, experience wish-list destinations and sites typically reserved for ocean travel, including the historic marvel of manmade engineering known as the Panama Canal.



Meet the friendly people of Colombia

## MAGIC OF COLOMBIA

3 nights Medellín, Colombia, 7-night Barranquilla to Cartagena river cruise & 3 nights Panama City, Panama

Encounter Colombia's floating village of Nueva Venecia, "New Venice" | Search the trees and skies for endemic birds in Magangue | Take an exhilarating ride through Calamar by rickshaw | Discover Panama's breathtaking Chagres National Park

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnival celebration in Barranquilla - just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco - an AmaWaterways exclusive!

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights hotel in Medellín at Marriott (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Medellín to Barranquilla
- » Intra-air flight from Cartagena to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Medellín	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Medellín	Full-day Coffee Region tour and tasting
3	Medellín	Medellín city tour
4	Barranquilla	Flight to Barranquilla
<b>✪ RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b>		
<b>Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration</b>		
5	Nueva Venecia	Stilt-House Village tour
6	Santa Barbara de Pinto	Walking tour
<b>Exclusive Jazz Street Performance</b>		
7	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration
	Mompox	Historic walking tour
8	Mompox	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region
	El Banco	Walking tour
		Shoreside Dinner and
<b>Exclusive Cumbia Performance</b>		
9	Magangue	Birdwatching tour
		OR Ciénaga hike
	Calamar	Scenic cruising from Magangue to Calamar
		Historic tour by Paola (rickshaw)
10	Cartagena	San Felipe Castle and Walled City tour
		Getsemaní tour
		Sundown cruise
<b>⚓ RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>		
11	Cartagena	Flight to Panama
	Panama	Old Town Panama
12	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
13	Panama	Rainforest and Emberá Village excursion
14	Panama	Return flight to the UK

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark





Enjoy live street performances



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Price for individual land packages:  
 3 nights Medellin: £1,096 in double; £1,592 in single  
 3 nights Panama City: £1,537 in double; £2,423 in single

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**AMAMAGDALENA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£538
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£768
Lux. Suite	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	306 sq. ft	£1,538
Grand Suite	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	516 sq. ft	£2,307

**AMAMELODIA**

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£538
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£768
Jr. Suite	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	275 sq. ft	£1,153
Lux. Suite	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	306 sq. ft	£1,538

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
*See page 113 for more details*

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	13-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
<b>2025</b>					
Jan 8	Medellin	Jan 11	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£7,287
Jan 22	Medellin	Jan 25	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£7,287
Feb 5	Medellin	Feb 8	AmaMagdalena	£5,114	£7,687
Feb 19	Medellin	Feb 22	AmaMagdalena	£5,114	£7,687
Mar 5	Medellin	Mar 8	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£7,287
Mar 19	Medellin	Mar 22	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£7,287
Apr 2	Medellin	Apr 5	AmaMagdalena	£4,564	£7,137
Apr 16	Medellin	Apr 19	AmaMagdalena	£4,564	£7,137
Apr 30	Medellin	May 3	AmaMagdalena	£4,564	£7,137
May 14	Medellin	May 17	AmaMagdalena	£4,964	£7,537
May 28	Medellin	May 31	AmaMagdalena	£4,964	£7,537
Jun 8	Medellin	Jun 11	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Jun 11	Medellin	Jun 14	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Jun 22	Medellin	Jun 25	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Jun 25	Medellin	Jun 28	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Jul 6	Medellin	Jul 9	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Jul 9	Medellin	Jul 12	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Jul 20	Medellin	Jul 23	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Jul 23	Medellin	Jul 26	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Aug 3	Medellin	Aug 6	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Aug 6	Medellin	Aug 9	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Aug 17	Medellin	Aug 20	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Aug 20	Medellin	Aug 23	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,612
Aug 31	Medellin	Sep 3	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,612
Sep 3	Medellin	Sep 6	AmaMagdalena	£4,707	£7,340
Sep 14	Medellin	Sep 17	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£7,263
Sep 28	Medellin	Oct 1	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£7,263
Oct 12	Medellin	Oct 15	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£7,263
Oct 15	Medellin	Oct 18	AmaMagdalena	£4,630	£7,263
Oct 26	Medellin	Oct 29	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£7,263
Oct 29	Medellin	Nov 1	AmaMagdalena	£4,630	£7,263
Nov 9	Medellin	Nov 12	AmaMelodia	£5,030	£7,663
Nov 12	Medellin	Nov 15	AmaMagdalena	£5,030	£7,663
Nov 23	Medellin	Nov 26	AmaMelodia	£5,030	£7,663
Nov 26	Medellin	Nov 29	AmaMagdalena	£5,184	£7,817
Dec 7	Medellin	Dec 10	AmaMelodia	£5,184	£7,817
Dec 10	Medellin	Dec 13	AmaMagdalena	£5,184	£7,817
Dec 21	Medellin	Dec 24	AmaMelodia	£5,184	£7,817
Dec 24	Medellin	Dec 27	AmaMagdalena	£5,184	£7,817
<b>2026</b>					
Jan 4	Medellin	Jan 7	AmaMelodia	£4,684	£7,317



Delight in the vivid colours of traditional Carnival costumes



Magdalena River, Colombia

## WONDERS OF COLOMBIA

2 nights Cartagena, Colombia, 7-night Cartagena to Barranquilla river cruise and  
3 nights Panama City, Panama

Taste Colombia's famed coffee | Visit Palenque, the first "free town" in the Americas | Discover the history and birthplace of *cumbia* music in El Banco | Delight in a vibrant "Carnaval" performance in Barranquilla

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Unlimited hand-selected wine, beer and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary wine, beer, spirits and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, *La Chaîne des Rôtisseurs* Dinner, Captain's Cocktail and Gala Dinner
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of exercise classes
- » Live local entertainment
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Small group guided shore excursions with a variety of choices and activity levels, including gentle, regular and active walking tours
- » Hiking, birdwatching and boat tours
- » Enjoy an exclusive year-round Carnaval celebration in Barranquilla – just for AmaWaterways guests!
- » Be treated to a dinner and cumbia performance in El Banco – an AmaWaterways exclusive!

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Cartagena at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » 3 nights hotel in Panama City at Sofitel Legend (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Lunch before departing for Panama and during Panama Canal excursion
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Porterage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Intra-air flight from Barranquilla to Panama
- » Transfers between hotel and ship are included with the purchase of cruise and land package

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cartagena	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in Walled City walking tour
2	Cartagena	San Felipe Castle visit Gold Museum and Caribbean Naval Museum
3	Cartagena	Hotel check-out The Vaults walking tour ✳️ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Getsemani tour Sundown cruise
4	Gambote - Palenque	Drum Rhythms and Freedom
	Calamar	Historic Tour by Paola
5	Santa Barbara de Pinto	Walking tour
	Mompox	<b>Exclusive Jazz Street Performance</b>
6	Mompox	Ciénaga Pijiño exploration Historic walking tour
7	Mompox	Scenic cruising through the La Mojana region
	El Banco	Walking tour Shoreside Dinner and <b>Exclusive Cumbia Performance</b>
8	Magangue	Birdwatching tour OR Ciénaga hike Scenic cruising from Magangue to Nueva Venecia
9	Nueva Venecia	Stilt-House Village tour
	Barranquilla	<b>Exclusive "Carnaval" Celebration</b>
10	Barranquilla	✳️ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b>
	Panama	Flight to Panama Old Town Panama
11	Panama	Full-day Panama Canal "Pacific to the Caribbean"
12	Panama	Rainforest and Emberá Village excursion
13	Panama	Return flight to the UK

✳️ Embark    ⚓ Disembark





Revel in an exclusive Carnival celebration in Barranquilla

Photo Credit: Carnaval SA



- ◆ OPTIONAL START CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE
- ◆ OPTIONAL END CITY | 3 NIGHT LAND PACKAGE

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

#### AMAMAGDALENA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£538
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£768
Lux. Suite	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	306 sq. ft	£1,538
Grand Suite	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	516 sq. ft	£2,307

#### AMAMELODIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
B	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£538
A	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	237 sq. ft	£768
Jr. Suite	Salsa	French/Outside Balcony	275 sq. ft	£1,153
Lux. Suite	Cumbia	French/Outside Balcony	306 sq. ft	£1,538

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

### 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	12-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
<b>2025</b>					
Jan 2	Cartagena	Jan 4	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£6,893
Jan 16	Cartagena	Jan 18	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£6,893
Jan 30	Cartagena	Feb 1	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£6,893
Feb 13	Cartagena	Feb 15	AmaMagdalena	£5,114	£7,293
Feb 27	Cartagena	Mar 1	AmaMagdalena	£5,114	£7,293
Mar 13	Cartagena	Mar 15	AmaMagdalena	£4,714	£6,893
Mar 27	Cartagena	Mar 29	AmaMagdalena	£4,639	£6,818
Apr 10	Cartagena	Apr 12	AmaMagdalena	£4,564	£6,743
Apr 24	Cartagena	Apr 26	AmaMagdalena	£4,564	£6,743
May 8	Cartagena	May 10	AmaMagdalena	£4,964	£7,143
May 22	Cartagena	May 24	AmaMagdalena	£4,964	£7,143
Jun 2	Cartagena	Jun 4	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Jun 5	Cartagena	Jun 7	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Jun 16	Cartagena	Jun 18	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Jun 19	Cartagena	Jun 21	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Jun 30	Cartagena	Jul 2	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Jul 3	Cartagena	Jul 5	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Jul 14	Cartagena	Jul 16	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Jul 17	Cartagena	Jul 19	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Jul 28	Cartagena	Jul 30	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Jul 31	Cartagena	Aug 2	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Aug 11	Cartagena	Aug 13	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Aug 14	Cartagena	Aug 16	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Aug 25	Cartagena	Aug 27	AmaMelodia	£5,039	£7,218
Aug 28	Cartagena	Aug 30	AmaMagdalena	£5,039	£7,218
Sep 8	Cartagena	Sep 10	AmaMelodia	£4,707	£6,936
Sep 11	Cartagena	Sep 13	AmaMagdalena	£4,630	£6,859
Sep 22	Cartagena	Sep 24	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£6,859
Oct 6	Cartagena	Oct 8	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£6,859
Oct 20	Cartagena	Oct 22	AmaMelodia	£4,630	£6,859
Oct 23	Cartagena	Oct 25	AmaMagdalena	£4,630	£6,859
Nov 3	Cartagena	Nov 5	AmaMelodia	£5,030	£7,259
Nov 6	Cartagena	Nov 8	AmaMagdalena	£5,030	£7,259
Nov 17	Cartagena	Nov 19	AmaMelodia	£5,030	£7,259
Nov 20	Cartagena	Nov 22	AmaMagdalena	£5,030	£7,259
Dec 1	Cartagena	Dec 3	AmaMelodia	£5,184	£7,413
Dec 4	Cartagena	Dec 6	AmaMagdalena	£5,184	£7,413
Dec 15	Cartagena	Dec 17	AmaMelodia	£5,184	£7,413
Dec 18	Cartagena	Dec 20	AmaMagdalena	£5,184	£7,413
Dec 29	Cartagena	Dec 31	AmaMelodia	£5,184	£7,413
<b>2026</b>					
Jan 1	Medellin	Jan 3	AmaMagdalena	£4,684	£6,913

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

### ALTERNATIVE ITINERARY OPTION

**Add an optional 3-night land package in Medellin, Colombia before Cartagena, Colombia**

Add to the cruise and land price:  
**£1,096** in double; **£1,592** in single

Intra-air included: Medellin to Cartagena

Price for individual land packages:  
 2 nights Cartagena: £692 in double; £1,000 in single  
 3 nights Panama City: £1,537 in double; £2,423 in single

# EGYPT, ASIA, AND AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISES



Aswan, Egypt



See Egypt's mighty pyramids



Buddhist blessing, Oudong, Cambodia

## Vietnam and Cambodia's Mighty Mekong River

The sagas of ancient empires, colonial powers and modern conflicts have unfolded along the Mekong River for centuries. Even today, it is impossible to overstate the river's importance for the many millions of Vietnamese and Cambodians who live along its vast length. From the vantage point of our distinctive *AmaDara*, you can witness the compelling contrast of the modern-day river and its ancient past – an awe-inspiring spectacle that simply must be seen to be believed. While here, immerse yourself in the local culture and heritage and witness time-honoured skills of local artisans using centuries-old traditions.

## Uncover the Secrets of Egypt & the Nile

Sift through the sands of time and through layers upon layers of history, walking among larger-than-life monuments that celebrate the afterlife. Plus, witness the colourful cultural traditions of this timeworn land and its people. Discover the land of the pharaohs and pyramids on an 11-night river cruise and land journey through Egypt, from the impressive Pyramids of Giza and Great Sphinx to an exclusive excursion to the Tomb of Nefertari and beyond. Stay at a world-class hotel in Cairo and board either our stunning *AmaDahlia* or *AmaLilia* for an experience you will never forget.

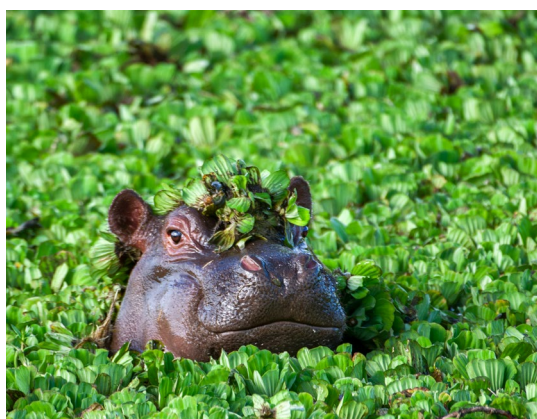




Witness nature at its finest



The timeless tradition of collecting waterlilies, Vietnam



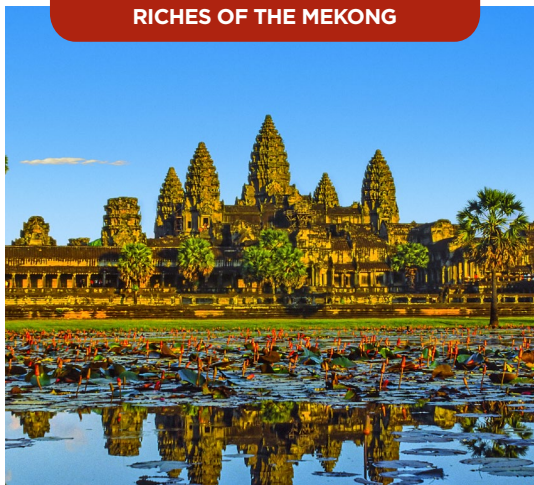
Hippos are a common sight along the Chobe River

### Roam Far and Wander Wide on Africa's Chobe River

The life-giving Chobe River flows through the northern part of Botswana's Chobe National Park, where it attracts an almost unbelievable density of wildlife. Here, you'll find the world's largest elephant population, and be treated to up-close encounters with the animals in their natural habitat. Each of our five *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruise* itineraries includes a 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the *Zambezi Queen*, two nights at UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, multiple safaris in national parks such as Greater Kruger, overnights in fascinating destinations such as Cape Town, and much more.



Extend your Africa journey into Rwanda on any of our five Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises with four amazing nights discovering Rwanda's natural wonders and wildlife on an epic adventure.



Angkor Wat, Cambodia



## RICHES OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Hanoi, Vietnam, 1 night Ha Long Bay, 3 nights Siem Reap, Cambodia, 7-night Siem Reap to Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam river cruise and 2 nights Ho Chi Minh City

### ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 7-night cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Unlimited wine with every lunch and dinner in the restaurants on board
- » Complimentary house-brand spirits, local beer and soft drinks during cruise
- » Bottled water in every stateroom replenished daily
- » Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
- » Daily entertainment including cultural performances
- » Professionally trained Wellness Host leading a variety of wellness activities
- » Wi-Fi access

### COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » Immersive excursions and authentic local encounters

### LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » 2 nights hotel in Hanoi at the Sofitel Legend Metropole (or similar)
- » Overnight stay on board an elegantly appointed ship in Ha Long Bay
- » 3 nights hotel in Siem Reap at the Sofitel Royal Angkor Phokeethra Golf & Spa Resort (or similar)
- » 2 nights hotel in Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) at the Sofitel Saigon Plaza (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land journey; 3-night Bangkok package listed at right is locally hosted
- » Transfers between airport and hotel are included with the purchase of airfare from AmaWaterways

*Inclusions apply to both Riches of the Mekong and Charms of the Mekong itineraries.*



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**

See page 113 for more details

### RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Hanoi	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride Water Puppet Show
3	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Overnight cruise
4	Ha Long Bay Siem Reap	Transfer to airport; flight to Siem Reap Hotel check-in
5	Siem Reap	Angkor Thom, Ta Prohm & Banteay Srei temple
6	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat
7	Siem Reap Kampong Cham	Transfer to Kampong Cham <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Phnom Pros and Phnom Srei “Twin Mountain” visit; Welcome Dinner
8	Angkor Ban Oknhatay	Walking tour Visit Silk Village and local school OR Active walking tour to visit Silk Village and local school
9	Phnom Penh Oudong  Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Cruise to Phnom Penh Walking tour and Buddhist Blessing Ceremony OR Active walking tour to the Oudong hilltop Oxcart ride Tuk Tuk orientation tour OR Tuk tuk orientation tour with active walking tour to Wat Phnom
10	Phnom Penh	Killing Fields and Genocide Museum excursion Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market
11	Border Crossing	Border Crossing from Cambodia to Vietnam
12	Tan Chau	Trishaw ride to craftsmen’s workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen’s workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island OR Tra Su Forest and Sanctuary
13	Sa Dec  Cai Be	Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit local market and Cao Dai Temple Visit local workshops OR Visit local workshops and an active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House
14	My Tho Ho Chi Minh City	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Motorcoach transfer to Ho Chi Minh City City tour
15	Ho Chi Minh City	Cu Chi Tunnels
16	Ho Chi Minh City	Return flight to the UK

⚓ Embark

⚓ Disembark

**Visa:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please contact your embassy or consulate

*Note: Itineraries are subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents. View dates and pricing on page 103.*

### 3-NIGHT BANGKOK PACKAGE

Available before Hanoi or after Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.

Accommodations in luxury hotel with daily breakfast and guided tours.

Add to the cruise and land package price of either itinerary:

From **£601** in double; **£901** in single (includes Intra-Asia Air Flight)

*Note: Some restrictions and blocked dates may apply; please call for details.*





Life along the Mekong Delta

# CHARMS OF THE MEKONG

2 nights Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, 7-night Ho Chi Minh City to Siem Reap, Cambodia river cruise, 2 nights Siem Reap, 3 nights Hanoi, Vietnam and 1 night Ha Long Bay

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Ho Chi Minh City	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Ho Chi Minh City	City tour and afternoon Cu Chi Tunnels
3	Ho Chi Minh City My Tho	Morning visit Ben Thanh Market Transfer to My Tho <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Dinner
4	Cai Be  Sa Dec	Local boat ride; visit local workshops OR Local workshops and active walking tour to historic Kiet Old House Local boat ride to Sa Dec Visit to local market and temple
5	Tan Chau  Border Crossing	Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops OR Trishaw ride to craftsmen's workshops and active walking tour to Evergreen Island Border Crossing from Vietnam to Cambodia
6	Phnom Penh	Royal Palace and National Museum OR Royal Palace and Central Market Killing Fields and Genocide Museum
7	Oudong Kampong Tralach Phnom Penh	Buddhist Blessing Ceremony Oxcart ride Tuk tuk orientation tour
8	Oknhatey Village	Visit Silk Village and local school
9	Angkor Ban Kampong Cham	Walking tour Wat Nokor
10	Kampong Cham Siem Reap	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Motorcoach transfer to Siem Reap Hotel check-in; Ta Prohm Temple
11	Siem Reap	Angkor Wat and Banteay Srei
12	Siem Reap Hanoi	Angkor Thom; flight to Hanoi Hotel check-in
13	Hanoi	City tour and rickshaw ride; Water Puppet Show
14	Hanoi Ha Long Bay	Motorcoach transfer to Ha Long Bay Bay excursion; Overnight cruise
15	Ha Long Bay Hanoi	Transfer to Hanoi Hotel check-in
16	Hanoi	Return flight to the UK

☼ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category C deluxe outside stateroom with twin balconies, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and cruise-only pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### AMADARA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
B	Sadec, Saigon & Tonle	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft	£538
A	Saigon	French & Outside Balcony	251 sq. ft	£768
Suite	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	366 sq. ft	£1,153
Lux. Suite	Sadec	French & Outside Balcony	502 sq. ft	£2,230

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change and can be reserved as cruise only. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

Land package pricing at right applies to both Mekong itineraries.

## 2025/2026 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	15-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
<b>2025 - CHARMS OF THE MEKONG</b>					
Jan 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 6	AmaDara	£4,063	£6,153
Jan 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 20	AmaDara	£4,063	£6,153
Feb 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 3	AmaDara	£3,663	£5,753
Feb 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 17	AmaDara	£3,663	£5,753
Mar 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 3	AmaDara	£3,663	£5,753
Mar 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 17	AmaDara	£3,513	£5,603
Mar 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 31	AmaDara	£3,363	£5,453
Apr 12	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 14	AmaDara	£3,212	£5,302
Aug 9	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 11	AmaDara	£3,677	£5,968
Aug 23	Ho Chi Minh City	Aug 25	AmaDara	£3,754	£6,045
Sep 6	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 8	AmaDara	£3,431	£5,722
Sep 20	Ho Chi Minh City	Sep 22	AmaDara	£3,585	£5,876
Oct 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 6	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Oct 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Oct 20	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Nov 1	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 3	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Nov 15	Ho Chi Minh City	Nov 17	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Nov 29	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 1	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Dec 13	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 15	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Dec 27	Ho Chi Minh City	Dec 29	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
<b>2026</b>					
Jan 10	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 12	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Jan 24	Ho Chi Minh City	Jan 26	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Feb 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 9	AmaDara	£3,916	£6,207
Feb 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Feb 23	AmaDara	£3,916	£6,207
Mar 7	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 9	AmaDara	£3,839	£6,130
Mar 21	Ho Chi Minh City	Mar 23	AmaDara	£3,685	£5,976
Apr 4	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 6	AmaDara	£3,531	£5,822
Apr 18	Ho Chi Minh City	Apr 20	AmaDara	£3,377	£5,668

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	7-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE	15-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/ LAND
<b>2025 - RICHES OF THE MEKONG</b>					
Jan 7	Hanoi	Jan 13	AmaDara	£4,063	£6,153
Jan 21	Hanoi	Jan 27	AmaDara	£4,063	£6,153
Feb 4	Hanoi	Feb 10	AmaDara	£3,663	£5,753
Feb 18	Hanoi	Feb 24	AmaDara	£3,663	£5,753
Mar 4	Hanoi	Mar 10	AmaDara	£3,588	£5,678
Mar 18	Hanoi	Mar 24	AmaDara	£3,438	£5,528
Apr 1	Hanoi	Apr 7	AmaDara	£3,287	£5,377
Apr 15	Hanoi	Apr 21	AmaDara	£3,137	£5,227
Aug 12	Hanoi	Aug 18	AmaDara	£3,677	£5,968
Aug 26	Hanoi	Sep 1	AmaDara	£3,354	£5,645
Sep 9	Hanoi	Sep 15	AmaDara	£3,508	£5,799
Sep 23	Hanoi	Sep 29	AmaDara	£3,662	£5,953
Oct 7	Hanoi	Oct 13	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Oct 21	Hanoi	Oct 27	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Nov 4	Hanoi	Nov 10	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Nov 18	Hanoi	Nov 24	AmaDara	£3,739	£6,030
Dec 2	Hanoi	Dec 8	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Dec 16	Hanoi	Dec 22	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Dec 30	Hanoi	Jan 5	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
<b>2026</b>					
Jan 13	Hanoi	Jan 19	AmaDara	£4,216	£6,507
Jan 27	Hanoi	Feb 2	AmaDara	£3,916	£6,207
Feb 10	Hanoi	Feb 16	AmaDara	£3,916	£6,207
Feb 24	Hanoi	Mar 2	AmaDara	£3,839	£6,130
Mar 10	Hanoi	Mar 16	AmaDara	£3,762	£6,053
Mar 24	Hanoi	Mar 30	AmaDara	£3,608	£5,899
Apr 7	Hanoi	Apr 13	AmaDara	£3,454	£5,745
Apr 21	Hanoi	Apr 27	AmaDara	£3,377	£5,668

Price for individual land packages:

6 nights Hanoi/Ha Long Bay/Siem Reap: From £1,790 in double; £2,542 in single

2 nights Ho Chi Minh City: From £300 in double; £450 in single

Siem Reap may be purchased separately:

2 nights (*Charms of the Mekong*): From £526 in double; £788 in single

3 nights (*Riches of the Mekong*): From £751 in double; £1,051 in single



Pyramids of Giza, Egypt

# SECRETS OF EGYPT & THE NILE

3 nights Cairo, Egypt, 7-night roundtrip Luxor Nile River cruise & 1 night Cairo

## ONBOARD CRUISE INCLUSIONS

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport to ship transfers
- » 7-night river cruise in elegantly appointed accommodations
- » All fine dining on board
- » Local wine, beer, and soft drinks with lunch and dinner
- » Multiple dining venues
- » Sip & Sail cocktail hour with complimentary local wine, beer, spirits, and soft drinks
- » Welcome Cocktail, Welcome Dinner, and dinner at an onboard specialty restaurant
- » A dedicated English-speaking Egyptologist accompanying you on your river cruise journey and in Cairo
- » Nightly entertainment including a belly dance show, Galabeya Party, and movie night
- » Unlimited complimentary Wi-Fi access

## COMPLIMENTARY EXCURSIONS

- » A variety of small group guided walking tours and excursions
- » Exclusive visits to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari and a Nubian village

## CAIRO INCLUSIONS

- » 3 nights pre-cruise and 1-night post-cruise in partial Nile view room at either the Four Seasons Cairo at the First Residence or The St. Regis Cairo (or similar)
- » Daily breakfast
- » City tours and a variety of excursions
- » Visits to Hanging Church and Ben Ezra Synagogue
- » Exclusive private tour of the Abdeen Presidential Palace with special farewell lunch at the palace
- » Portage service
- » Services of a professionally trained Cruise Manager throughout your cruise and land stay
- » Roundtrip airport transfers to/from hotel on Days 1 and 12, as well as extra nights booked through AmaWaterways

## PRE- AND POST-EGYPT LAND PACKAGE INCLUSIONS

- » A variety of guided excursions such as Burj Khalifa visit and Zayed Grand Mosque in Dubai; Old Amman, the Dead Sea, Petra, and Wadi Rum jeep tour in Jordan; and Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Masada, the Dead Sea, Bethlehem, and Tel Aviv tours in Israel
- » Stays at world-class hotels in the heart of Dubai, Jordan, and Jerusalem (Israel) with daily breakfast and some meals
- » Portage service
- » Services of an AmaWaterways Local Guide
- » Arrival and departure airport transfers

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cairo	Fly from UK airport; Arrival transfer Hotel check-in
2	Cairo	Egyptian Museum and King Tutankhamun's treasures Local lunch; Alabaster Mosque Evening Welcome Reception with tapas and drinks
3	Cairo	Pyramids of Ancient Memphis
4	Cairo	Flight to Luxor
	Luxor	✪ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Free evening
5	Luxor	<b>Exclusive access to the Tomb of Queen Nefertari</b> Valley of the Kings and Queens
6	Edfu	Temple of Horus
7	Aswan	Free morning OR Abu Simbel excursion* Felucca ride around Elephantine Island Late afternoon free or High Tea at the Cataract Hotel*
8	Aswan Kom Ombo	Nubian Village visit and Philae Temple Great Temple of Kom Ombo Traditional Galabeya evening
9	Luxor	Scenic cruising Karnak Temple visit; Art of Papyrus making Luxor Temple visit; Luxor Market visit
10	Qena	Temple of Hathor; Cruise back to Luxor
11	Luxor	⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Flight to Cairo
	Cairo	<b>Exclusive Abdeen Palace private tour and lunch</b>
12	Cairo	Departure transfer; return flight to the UK

✪ Embark ⚓ Disembark

\*Guests should reserve the optional tour to Abu Simbel and/or High Tea at the Old Cataract Hotel at time of booking your Nile adventure to ensure availability.



High Tea at the iconic Old Cataract Hotel, Aswan, Egypt





## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START DATE	START CITY	EMBARK DATE	SHIP NAME	11-NIGHT FLY-CRUISE/LAND
Jan 6	Cairo	Jan 9	AmaLilia	£5,880
Jan 13	Cairo	Jan 16	AmaLilia	£5,880
Jan 15	Cairo	Jan 18	AmaDahlia	£5,880
Jan 20	Cairo	Jan 23	AmaLilia	£6,034
Jan 22	Cairo	Jan 25	AmaDahlia	£5,880
Jan 27	Cairo	Jan 30	AmaLilia	£6,034
Jan 29	Cairo	Feb 1	AmaDahlia	£6,034
Feb 3	Cairo	Feb 6	AmaLilia	£6,188
Feb 5	Cairo	Feb 8	AmaDahlia	£6,034
Feb 10	Cairo	Feb 13	AmaLilia	£6,188
Feb 12	Cairo	Feb 15	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Feb 17	Cairo	Feb 20	AmaLilia	£6,188
Feb 19	Cairo	Feb 22	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Feb 24	Cairo	Feb 27	AmaLilia	£6,188
Feb 26	Cairo	Mar 1	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Mar 3	Cairo	Mar 6	AmaLilia	£6,188
Mar 5	Cairo	Mar 8	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Mar 10	Cairo	Mar 13	AmaLilia	£6,188
Mar 12	Cairo	Mar 15	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Mar 17	Cairo	Mar 20	AmaLilia	£6,188
Mar 19	Cairo	Mar 22	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Mar 24	Cairo	Mar 27	AmaLilia	£6,188
Mar 26	Cairo	Mar 29	AmaDahlia	£6,188
Mar 31	Cairo	Apr 3	AmaLilia	£6,638
Apr 2	Cairo	Apr 5	AmaDahlia	£6,638
Apr 7	Cairo	Apr 10	AmaLilia	£6,561
Apr 9	Cairo	Apr 12	AmaDahlia	£6,638
Apr 14	Cairo	Apr 17	AmaLilia	£6,484
Apr 16	Cairo	Apr 19	AmaDahlia	£6,561
Apr 21	Cairo	Apr 24	AmaLilia	£6,407
Apr 23	Cairo	Apr 26	AmaDahlia	£6,484
Apr 28	Cairo	May 1	AmaLilia	£6,176
Apr 30	Cairo	May 3	AmaDahlia	£6,407
May 5	Cairo	May 8	AmaLilia	£6,176
May 7	Cairo	May 10	AmaDahlia	£6,176
May 12	Cairo	May 15	AmaLilia	£6,023
May 14	Cairo	May 17	AmaDahlia	£6,176
May 19	Cairo	May 22	AmaLilia	£5,946
May 21	Cairo	May 24	AmaDahlia	£6,023
May 26	Cairo	May 29	AmaLilia	£5,715
May 28	Cairo	May 31	AmaDahlia	£5,946
Jun 2	Cairo	Jun 5	AmaLilia	£5,715
Jun 4	Cairo	Jun 7	AmaDahlia	£5,715
Jun 9	Cairo	Jun 12	AmaLilia	£5,715
Jun 11	Cairo	Jun 14	AmaDahlia	£5,715
Jun 16	Cairo	Jun 19	AmaLilia	£5,715
Jun 18	Cairo	Jun 21	AmaDahlia	£5,715
Sep 1	Cairo	Sep 4	AmaLilia	£5,792
Sep 3	Cairo	Sep 6	AmaDahlia	£5,792
Sep 8	Cairo	Sep 11	AmaLilia	£5,869
Sep 10	Cairo	Sep 13	AmaDahlia	£5,869
Sep 15	Cairo	Sep 18	AmaLilia	£5,946
Sep 17	Cairo	Sep 20	AmaDahlia	£5,946
Sep 22	Cairo	Sep 25	AmaLilia	£6,099
Sep 24	Cairo	Sep 27	AmaDahlia	£6,099
Sep 29	Cairo	Oct 2	AmaLilia	£6,253
Oct 1	Cairo	Oct 4	AmaDahlia	£6,253
Oct 6	Cairo	Oct 9	AmaLilia	£6,407
Oct 8	Cairo	Oct 11	AmaDahlia	£6,407
Oct 13	Cairo	Oct 16	AmaLilia	£6,561
Oct 15	Cairo	Oct 18	AmaDahlia	£6,561
Oct 20	Cairo	Oct 23	AmaLilia	£6,638
Oct 22	Cairo	Oct 25	AmaDahlia	£6,638
Oct 27	Cairo	Oct 30	AmaLilia	£6,715
Oct 29	Cairo	Nov 1	AmaDahlia	£6,715
Nov 3	Cairo	Nov 6	AmaLilia	£6,715
Nov 5	Cairo	Nov 8	AmaDahlia	£6,715
Nov 10	Cairo	Nov 13	AmaLilia	£6,715
Nov 12	Cairo	Nov 15	AmaDahlia	£6,715
Nov 17	Cairo	Nov 20	AmaLilia	£6,715
Nov 19	Cairo	Nov 22	AmaDahlia	£6,715
Nov 24	Cairo	Nov 27	AmaLilia	£6,638
Nov 26	Cairo	Nov 29	AmaDahlia	£6,638
Dec 1	Cairo	Dec 4	AmaLilia	£6,561
Dec 3	Cairo	Dec 6	AmaDahlia	£6,561
Dec 8	Cairo	Dec 11	AmaLilia	£6,484
Dec 10	Cairo	Dec 13	AmaDahlia	£6,484
Dec 15	Cairo	Dec 18	AmaLilia	£6,407
Dec 17	Cairo	Dec 20	AmaDahlia	£6,407
Dec 22	Cairo	Dec 25	AmaLilia	£6,407
Dec 24	Cairo	Dec 27	AmaDahlia	£6,407
Dec 29	Cairo	Jan 1	AmaLilia	£6,407
Dec 31	Cairo	Jan 3	AmaDahlia	£6,407

For individual pre- and post-Egypt land packages, add to 11-night Fly-Cruise and land price:  
 3 nights Dubai: From £1,345 in double; £2,018 in single  
 4 nights Jordan: From £1,692 in double; £2,538 in single  
 4 nights Israel: From £2,692 in double; £4,038 in single  
 For all package prices above, airfare to or from Cairo is included.

Fly-cruise prices are per person in a Category E, deluxe outside stateroom with window, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:


### AMADAHLIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	226 sq. ft	£1,153
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	226 sq. ft	£1,461
SB	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	370 sq. ft	£1,999
SA	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	370 sq. ft	£2,153
Deluxe Suite	Lotus	French/Outside Balcony	400 sq. ft	£2,307
Grand Suite	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	430 sq. ft	£2,999

### AMALILIA

CAT.	DECK	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
CB	Lotus	French Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,153
CA	Jasmine	French Balcony	215 sq. ft	£1,461
Lux. Suite	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	430 sq. ft	£2,692
Grand Suite	Jasmine	French/Outside Balcony	430 sq. ft	£2,999
Owner's Suite	Lily	French/Outside Balcony	522 sq. ft	£4,230

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change.  
 For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.  
**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; AA+ and Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.  
**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



## OPTIONAL EXCURSION TO ABU SIMBEL

Witness the grandeur of Abu Simbel, a more than 3,000-year-old UNESCO World Heritage Site. Roundtrip airfare, two temple visits and the services of an English-speaking Egyptologist are included.

*Must be pre-reserved before final payment from **£327** per person*



**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
*See page 113 for more details*

# WHAT'S INCLUDED ON YOUR AFRICA SAFARIS & WILDLIFE CRUISE



Zambezi Queen on the Chobe River



Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe



Multiple safari excursions on land

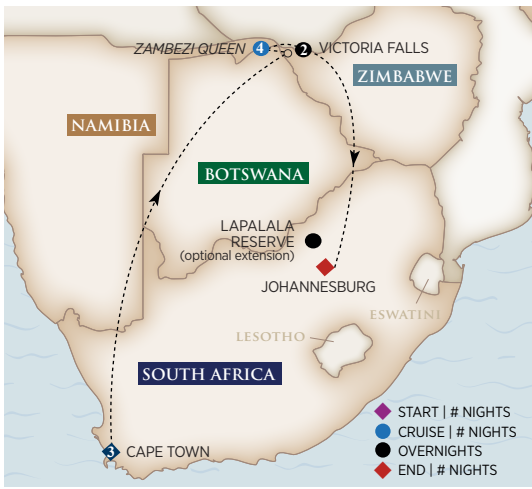
Discover the very best of Africa by land and river on one of our life-changing *Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruises*. While our five thoughtfully curated itineraries are all unique, each one of them features a river cruise and land package with these incredible experiences:

- A 4-night Chobe River cruise on board the exquisite 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen*, including river and land safaris, a visit to a local African village, and more.
- Two nights near UNESCO-designated Victoria Falls, one of the “Seven Natural Wonders of the World,” including a guided tour of the Falls.

## Enhance Your Ideal African Safari Journey

Choose from a number of land packages that include up to six additional land safari opportunities in Africa's spectacular national parks or game reserves, as well as city tours, wine tastings, and visits to local villages. Plus, enjoy abundant opportunities to see diverse wildlife in their natural habitat, such as elephants, hippos, rhinos, baboons, buffalo, and cheetahs, while exploring such wilderness areas as Greater Kruger National Park, Tanzania's Tarangire National Park, the Lapalala Wilderness, and more.





Visit the penguins of Boulders Beach

# DISCOVER AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise & 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

### CAPE TOWN

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 3 nights at the Cape Grace Hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

### VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel

Fly-cruise prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft	£307
Lux. Suite	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft	£1,022

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Note:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please consult your Consulate or Embassy for more information.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED**  
See page 113 for more details

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	ACTIVITIES
1	Cape Town	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls Transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> ✨ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning cruise during breakfast ⚓ <b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg Return flight to the UK or extend in Johannesburg

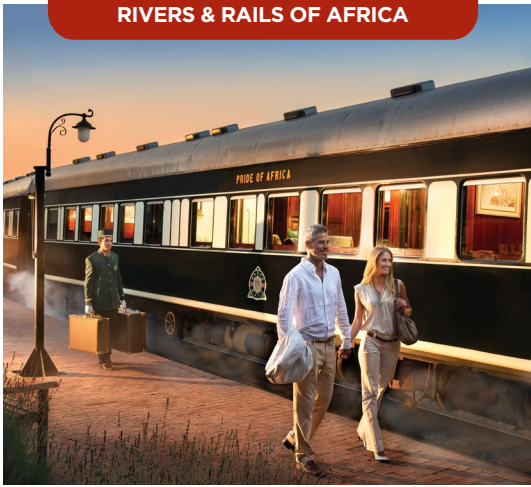
🌟 Embark    ⚓ Disembark

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

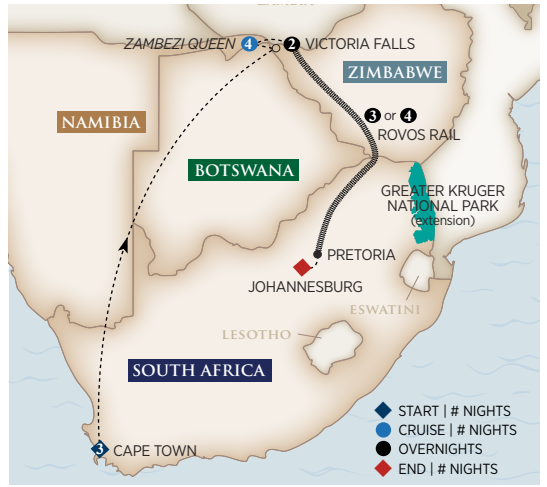
START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	£10,520	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	£10,597	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	£10,997	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	£11,150	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	£11,150	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
May 2	Zambezi Queen	£10,827	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	£11,135
May 9	Zambezi Queen	£10,904	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	£11,135
May 16	Zambezi Queen	£10,981	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	£11,135
May 23	Zambezi Queen	£10,981	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	£11,535
May 30	Zambezi Queen	£11,058	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	£11,535
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	£11,058	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	£11,458
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	£11,058	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	£11,227
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	£11,458	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	£10,520
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	£11,458			

**OPTIONAL 3-NIGHT LAPALALA LODGE LAND PACKAGE:** From £1,919 per person in double; £2,879 in single.

**OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE:** Contact AmaWaterways or visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for more details.



Step aboard the Pride of Africa, Rovos Rail



# RIVERS & RAILS OF AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe & 3- or 4-night Rovos Rail Train Journey from Victoria Falls to Pretoria

## CAPE TOWN

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

## VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel
- » Victoria Falls neighbourhood tour with home-hosted lunch

## ROVOS RAIL

- » 3- or 4-night journey on the Rovos Rail luxury train in an upgraded deluxe suite
- » All meals and drinks included on board the train
- » Excursions accompanied by a qualified guide
- » 24-hour full room service and bar facilities

## JOHANNESBURG

- » Departure airport transfer

Fly-cruise prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft	£307
Lux. Suite	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft	£1,022

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Note:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please consult your Consulate or Embassy for more information.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

Visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for details on our 14-night Rivers & Rails of Africa journey.

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant and cableway up Table Mountain
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> ✨ <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i> ⚓	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Victoria Falls Rovos Rail	Town of Victoria Falls tour with lunch Embark on the Rovos Rail luxury train Travel by rail to Hwange Game Reserve
11	Rovos Rail	Morning safari in Hwange Game Reserve Continue your journey south
12	Rovos Rail	Cross into South Africa; Pass through Marico Valley and Magaliesberg Range
13	Pretoria Johannesburg	Arrive in Pretoria mid-morning Transfer to Johannesburg Airport Return flight to the UK

🌟 Embark ⚓ Disembark

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7*	Zambezi Queen	£13,166	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	£14,335
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	£13,012	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	£14,335
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	£13,489	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	£14,335
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	£13,643	Aug 29*	Zambezi Queen	£13,781
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	£13,873	Sep 5*	Zambezi Queen	£13,781
May 9	Zambezi Queen	£13,550	Sep 12*	Zambezi Queen	£13,781
May 23	Zambezi Queen	£13,627	Oct 3*	Zambezi Queen	£14,181
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	£13,781	Oct 10*	Zambezi Queen	£14,181
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	£14,258	Oct 17*	Zambezi Queen	£14,104
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	£14,335	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	£13,243
Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	£14,335	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	£13,089

\*3-night Rovos Rail package

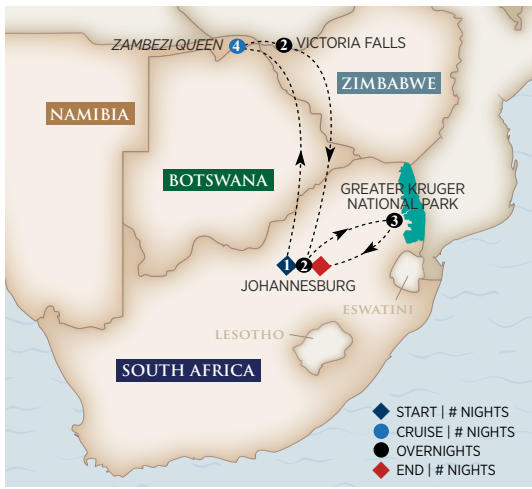
**OPTIONAL 1-NIGHT JOHANNESBURG & 3-NIGHT KRUGER PARK PACKAGE:** From £3,073 per person in double; £4,610 in single.

**OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE:** Contact AmaWaterways or visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for more details.



FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED (See page 113 for more details)





**WILDLIFE & THE FALLS**

Hear the thunder of Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

# WILDLIFE & THE FALLS

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

**JOHANNESBURG**

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 1 night at the luxurious Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

**VICTORIA FALLS**

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas followed by dinner

**JOHANNESBURG**

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

**GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK**

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and late afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi and laundry included at the lodge

**RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY**

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Fly from UK airport; Hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg <i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Late morning flight to Kasane, Botswana <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Victoria Falls
	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
7	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; Free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
8	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch Special dinner and presentation
10	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge and afternoon safari
11	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
12	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
13	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; Flight to Johannesburg Return flight to the UK

☀ Embark    ⚓ Disembark

Fly-cruise prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**ZAMBEZI QUEEN**

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft	£307
Lux. Suite	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft	£1,022

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Note:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please consult your Consulate or Embassy for more information.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND	START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND
Mar 9	Zambezi Queen	£13,093	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	£14,262
Mar 23	Zambezi Queen	£13,170	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	£14,262
Apr 6	Zambezi Queen	£13,646	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	£14,262
Apr 13	Zambezi Queen	£13,646	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	£14,262
Apr 27	Zambezi Queen	£13,646	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	£13,939
May 4	Zambezi Queen	£13,400	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	£13,862
May 11	Zambezi Queen	£13,477	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	£13,939
May 18	Zambezi Queen	£13,477	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	£13,939
May 25	Zambezi Queen	£13,708	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	£14,339
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	£13,708	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	£14,185
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	£13,708	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	£14,031
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	£13,708	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	£13,323
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	£14,185	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	£13,093
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	£14,262			

**OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE:** Contact AmaWaterways or visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for more details.

 **FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED** (See page 113 for more details)



All suites at Tintswalo Safari Lodge have a private plunge pool



# STARS OF SOUTH AFRICA

3 nights Cape Town, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 3 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Greater Kruger National Park

**CAPE TOWN**

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 3 nights at your Cape Town hotel in a Harbour View Room, including daily breakfast and complimentary W-Fi
- » Welcome Reception with drinks and tapas
- » Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour, including African penguin encounter and local lunch with drinks
- » Cableway to the summit of Table Mountain
- » Cape Winelands tour, including tastings and lunch OR guided visit to Robben Island, followed by lunch and tour of Cape Town's diverse neighbourhoods

**VICTORIA FALLS**

- » 2-night stay at Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner at the hotel

**JOHANNESBURG**

- » 2-nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with local lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wine

**GREATER KRUGER NATIONAL PARK**

- » 3 nights in a suite at Tintswalo Safari Lodge (or similar)
- » Daily morning and afternoon game drives
- » No more than 6 guests per safari vehicle on all game drives
- » All meals, drinks, Wi-Fi, and laundry included at the lodge

Fly-cruise prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

**ZAMBEZI QUEEN**

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft	£307
Lux. Suite	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft	£1,022

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

**Note:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please consult your Consulate or Embassy for more information.

**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.

**RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY**

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Cape Town	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in; Welcome Reception
2	Cape Town	Full-day Cape of Good Hope tour and lunch in local restaurant with drinks
3	Cape Town	Cableway up Table Mountain and scenic drive through Cape Winelands with tastings and lunch OR Robben Island guided tour with lunch in local restaurant
4	Cape Town	Morning flight to Victoria Falls; transfer to the Namibian border <i>Zambezi Queen</i> <b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch
7	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
8	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Victoria Falls Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train
9	Victoria Falls	Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon Zambezi River sundowner cruise with drinks and tapas, followed by dinner
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Johannesburg
11	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; Special dinner and presentation
12	Greater Kruger Park	Flight to Hoedspruit (Greater Kruger National Park) Lunch at lodge; afternoon safari
13	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
14	Greater Kruger Park	Morning and afternoon safaris
15	Greater Kruger Park Johannesburg	Early morning safari; flight to Johannesburg Return flight to the UK

Embark Disembark

**2025 DATES & PRICES**

START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND	START CAPE TOWN	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND
Mar 7	Zambezi Queen	£13,981	Jul 18	Zambezi Queen	£15,150
Mar 21	Zambezi Queen	£14,058	Aug 1	Zambezi Queen	£15,150
Apr 4	Zambezi Queen	£14,612	Aug 8	Zambezi Queen	£15,150
Apr 11	Zambezi Queen	£14,689	Aug 15	Zambezi Queen	£15,150
Apr 25	Zambezi Queen	£14,689	Aug 29	Zambezi Queen	£14,904
May 2	Zambezi Queen	£14,365	Sep 5	Zambezi Queen	£14,904
May 9	Zambezi Queen	£14,442	Sep 12	Zambezi Queen	£14,904
May 16	Zambezi Queen	£14,442	Sep 19	Zambezi Queen	£14,904
May 23	Zambezi Queen	£14,442	Oct 3	Zambezi Queen	£15,150
May 30	Zambezi Queen	£14,519	Oct 10	Zambezi Queen	£15,073
Jun 6	Zambezi Queen	£14,673	Oct 17	Zambezi Queen	£14,919
Jun 20	Zambezi Queen	£14,750	Oct 31	Zambezi Queen	£14,212
Jul 4	Zambezi Queen	£15,150	Nov 7	Zambezi Queen	£14,212
Jul 11	Zambezi Queen	£15,150			

**OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE:** Contact AmaWaterways or visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for more details.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED** (See page 113 for more details)





Treetops Lodge at Tarangire

# GOLDEN TRAILS OF EAST AFRICA

1 night Johannesburg, South Africa, 4-night wildlife cruise, 2 nights Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 2 nights Johannesburg & 7 nights at a luxury safari lodge in Tanzania, including Arusha, Tarangire, Ngorongoro, and the Serengeti. Option to start in Cape Town for 3 nights

## RIVER CRUISE & LAND ITINERARY

DAY	DESTINATION	INCLUDED EXCURSIONS
1	Johannesburg	Arrival transfer and hotel check-in
2	Johannesburg	Flight to Kasane, Botswana <i>Zambezi Queen</i>
3	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	<b>RIVER CRUISE EMBARKATION</b> Welcome Cocktail and Dinner
4	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Chobe River safaris by boat
5	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	Full-day safari of Chobe National Park by open-top 4x4 vehicle with picnic lunch Morning visit to local African village Afternoon safari by boat OR Bird watching OR Fishing African-themed dinner
6	<i>Zambezi Queen</i>	<b>RIVER CRUISE DISEMBARKATION</b> Transfer to Victoria Falls
7	Victoria Falls	Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a vintage steam train Guided tour of Victoria Falls; free afternoon <i>Zambezi River sun-downer cruise with drinks and tapas</i>
8	Victoria Falls	Flight to Johannesburg
9	Johannesburg	Soweto tour with lunch; special dinner and presentation
10	Johannesburg	Flight to Kilimanjaro, Tanzania; transfer to Arusha
11	Arusha	Drive to Tarangire National Park
12	Tarangire	Tarangire safari; arrive at Tarangire Treetop Morning bushwalk with lodge naturalist Afternoon safari and sunset drive in the bush
13	Tarangire	Visit Maasai village and Drive to Lake Manyara
14	Lake Manyara	Lake Manyara National Park safari
15	Ngorongoro	Arrive at Ngorongoro
16	Ngorongoro	Full-day Ngorongoro Crater with picnic
17	Ngorongoro	Flight to the Serengeti
18	Serengeti	Afternoon safari and game drive
19	Serengeti	Morning and afternoon safari
20	Serengeti	Morning safari, flight back to Arusha
21	Arusha	Dayroom in Arusha; Return flight to the UK

Embark Disembark

## 2025 DATES & PRICES

START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND	START JOHANNESBURG	SHIP NAME	FLY-CRUISE & LAND
Mar 9*	Zambezi Queen	£16,115	Jul 20	Zambezi Queen	£16,969
Mar 23*	Zambezi Queen	£16,115	Aug 3	Zambezi Queen	£17,208
Apr 6*	Zambezi Queen	£16,669	Aug 10	Zambezi Queen	£17,361
Apr 13*	Zambezi Queen	£16,746	Aug 17	Zambezi Queen	£17,361
Apr 27*	Zambezi Queen	£16,746	Aug 31	Zambezi Queen	£16,961
May 4*	Zambezi Queen	£16,423	Sep 7	Zambezi Queen	£16,884
May 11*	Zambezi Queen	£16,423	Sep 14	Zambezi Queen	£16,808
May 18	Zambezi Queen	£16,500	Sep 21	Zambezi Queen	£16,808
May 25	Zambezi Queen	£16,500	Oct 5	Zambezi Queen	£17,131
Jun 1	Zambezi Queen	£16,500	Oct 12	Zambezi Queen	£17,131
Jun 8	Zambezi Queen	£16,500	Oct 19	Zambezi Queen	£17,054
Jun 22	Zambezi Queen	£16,500	Nov 2	Zambezi Queen	£16,423
Jul 6	Zambezi Queen	£16,900	Nov 9	Zambezi Queen	£16,269
Jul 13	Zambezi Queen	£16,900			

\*Departures will include stays at Serengeti Pioneer Camp  
**OPTIONAL 3-NIGHT CAPE TOWN LAND PACKAGE:** £1,838 per person in double; £2,758 in single.  
**OPTIONAL 4-NIGHT RWANDA POST-TOUR PACKAGE:** Contact AmaWaterways or visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk) for more details.

**FLIGHTS FROM LONDON AND MANCHESTER – NOW INCLUDED** (See page 113 for more details)

### JOHANNESBURG

- » Flights from London or Manchester
- » Return airport transfers
- » 1 night at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi

### VICTORIA FALLS

- » 2-night stay at the Victoria Falls Hotel in an upgraded Stable Wing room, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Sunset cocktails and dinner aboard a historic steam train to Victoria Falls Bridge
- » Guided tour of Victoria Falls National Park
- » Exclusive Zambezi River Sun-downer cruise, followed by dinner

### JOHANNESBURG

- » 2 nights at the Fairlawns Boutique Hotel in a Grand Château suite, including daily breakfast and complimentary Wi-Fi
- » Johannesburg and Soweto tour with lunch
- » Evening presentation by a local expert, followed by a special multi-course dinner, including South African wines

### TANZANIA SAFARI LODGES

- » 1 night at Arusha Coffee Lodge
- » 2 nights at Tarangire Treetops
- » 2 nights at The Manor at Ngorongoro
- » 2 nights at Serengeti Migration Camp or Serengeti Pioneer Camp, both luxury tented camps
- » Day room at Arusha Coffee Lodge on last day
- » Daily game drives with no more than 6 guests per vehicle
- » All meals, drinks, and laundry service included

Fly-cruise prices are per person, based on double occupancy in stateroom Category SB, with flights from London or Manchester. Regional airports, Business Class upgrades, and packaged land & cruise pricing available, please ask for more details. To upgrade to a higher category, add per person:

### ZAMBEZI QUEEN

CAT.	DECK LEVEL	STATEROOM	SQ. FT	ADD'L
SA	Lower/Middle	Balcony	235 sq. ft	£307
Lux. Suite	Lower/Middle	Balcony	300 sq. ft	£1,022

**Note:** Itinerary is subject to change. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the itinerary schedule provided with your final documents.

**Single Supplement Cruise:** 50% of twin price; Luxury Suite 100% of twin price. Single Supplements apply to all Land Programmes and Hotel Nights. Please ask for more details.

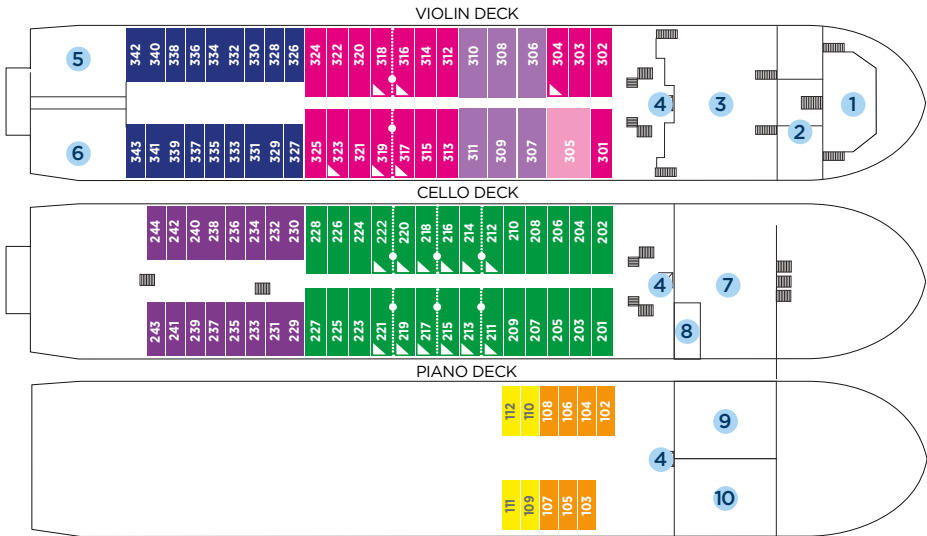
**Note:** For details regarding passport and visa requirements, please consult your Consulate or Embassy for more information.  
**Deck Plans:** See pages 104 - 112 for our deck plans.



Balcony Suite (Category SA/SB)

# AMAMAGNA

AmaMagna offers the most luxurious suites on the river, as well as four dining venues, a Sun Deck with a full-size pickleball court, large heated swimming pool, whirlpool, sky bar, walking track, and an expansive Zen Wellness Studio with two massage rooms, along with manicure, pedicure, and hair services.



Note: Lift reaches Violin Deck, Cello Deck and Piano Deck.

<b>Owner's Suite</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 710 sq. ft / 66 sq. m	<b>Cat. AA</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 252 sq. ft / 23 sq. m
<b>Grand Suite</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 474 sq. ft / 44 sq. m	<b>Cat. AB</b>	<b>Cello Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 252 sq. ft / 23 sq. m
<b>Suite Cat. SA</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 355 sq. ft / 33 sq. m	<b>Cat. D</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 205 sq. ft / 19 sq. m
<b>Suite Cat. SB</b>	<b>Cello Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 355 sq. ft / 33 sq. m	<b>Cat. E</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 205 sq. ft / 19 sq. m

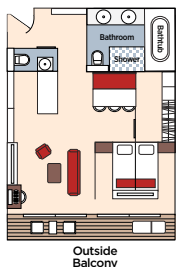
### Deck Plan

- 1 All Fresco Restaurant
- 2 Lower Lounge
- 3 Main Lounge
- 4 Lift
- 5 Zen Wellness Studio
- 6 Massage Rooms/Nail Salon
- 7 Main Restaurant
- 8 Reception
- 9 Jimmy's Restaurant
- 10 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 11 Pool/Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 12 Pop-up Sky Bar (Sun Deck, not shown)
- 13 Pickleball Court (Sun Deck, not shown)

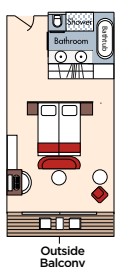
...•... Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.

▲ Up to triple and quad occupancy.

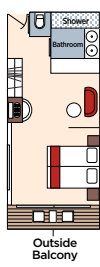
### Category Owners Suite (OS)



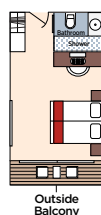
### Category Grand Suite (GS)



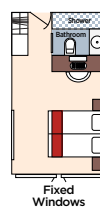
### Category Suite SA / SB



### Category AA / AB



### Category D / E



### Technical Data

Length: 443 ft / 135 m  
 Width: 72 ft / 22 m  
 Crew: 70  
 Staterooms: 98  
 Passengers: 196  
 Registry: Switzerland

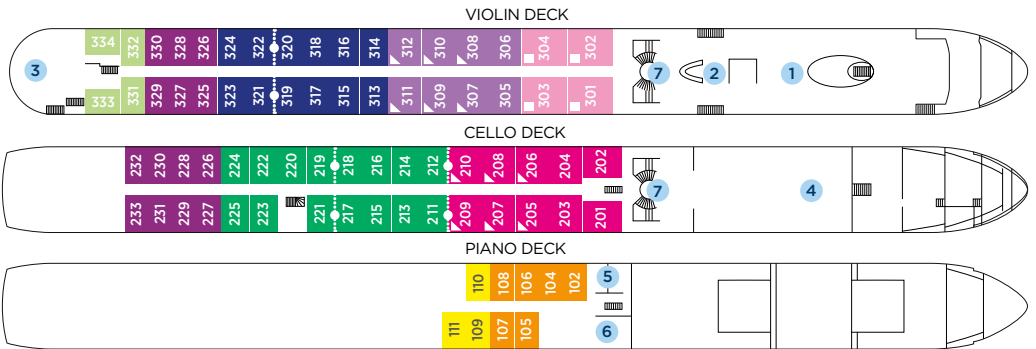




The Chef's Table Restaurant, AmaKristina

# AMALUCIA, AMASIENA, AMAMORA, AMALEA, AMAKRISTINA, AMAVIOLA & AMASTELLA

These 156-passenger ships offer spacious staterooms and suites with our exclusive twin balconies, a choice of dining venues, a heated pool with swim-up bar, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Lift on AmaKristina, AmaLea, AmaLucia, AmaMora, and AmaSiena reaches the Violin, Cello, and Piano Deck (does not reach the Sun Deck).  
Lift on AmaStella and AmaViola reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach the Piano or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

Suite	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 350 sq. ft/33 sq. m
Cat. AA	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/22 sq. m
Cat. AB	<b>Cello Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/22 sq. m
Cat. BA	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/20 sq. m
Cat. BB	<b>Cello Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/20 sq. m
Cat. CA	<b>Violin &amp; Cello Deck</b> French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
Cat. CB	<b>Violin Deck</b> French Balcony - 155 sq. ft/14 sq. m
Cat. D	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft/15 sq. m
Cat. E	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft/15 sq. m

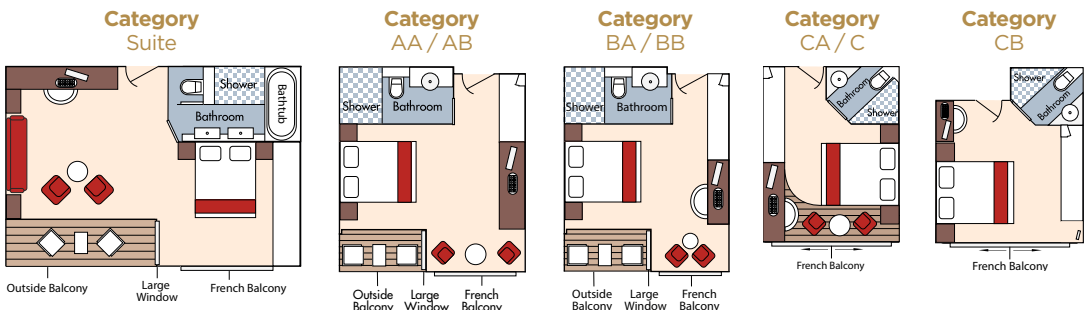
### Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Massage & Hair Salon
- 6 Fitness Room
- 7 Lift
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

### Technical Data

**Length:** 443 ft/135 m  
**Width:** 38 ft/12 m  
**Crew:** 51  
**Staterooms:** 78  
**Passengers:** 156  
**Registry:** Switzerland

••••• Staterooms separated by a dotted line can become connected upon request.  
▲ Up to triple occupancy.  
■ Up to quadruple occupancy.



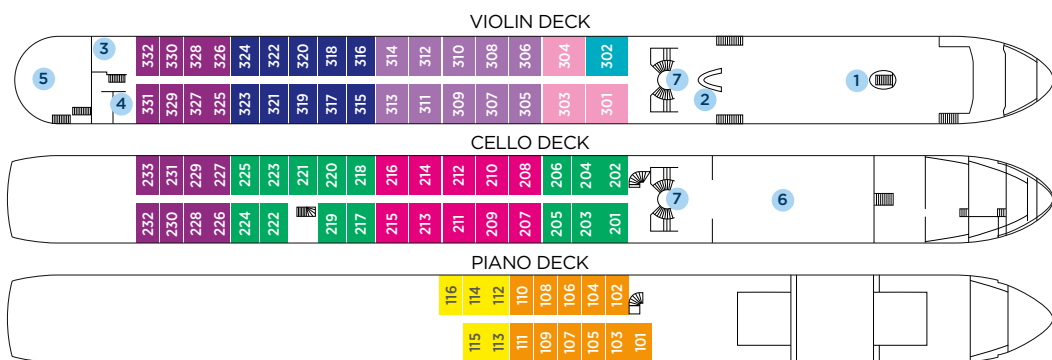
Note: For Cat. D and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.



Twin-balcony stateroom, *AmaCerto*

## AMASERENA, AMAVENITA, AMAREINA, AMASONATA, AMAPRIMA & AMACERTO

These ships accommodate 162 guests and feature our signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, heated swimming pool, salon, and massage services, fitness room, and stunning glass lift.



Note: Lift reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).

For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

Category	Deck	Description
Suite	Violin Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 300 sq. ft/28 sq. m
Cat. AA+	Violin Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 290 sq. ft/27 sq. m
Cat. AA	Violin Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/22 sq. m
Cat. AB	Cello Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/22 sq. m
Cat. BA	Violin Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/20 sq. m
Cat. BB	Cello Deck	French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/20 sq. m
Cat. C	Violin & Cello Deck	French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
Cat. D	Piano Deck	Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft/15 sq. m
Cat. E	Piano Deck	Fixed Window - 160 sq. ft/15 sq. m

Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaSerena* is a Suite.  
Cat. AA+ is available on *AmaSonata*, *AmaPrima*, and *AmaCerto*.

### Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Fitness Room
- 4 Massage & Hair Salon
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Lift
- 8 Heated pool (Sun Deck, not shown)

Select staterooms on board the *AmaSerena* can become adjoining by request; ask for details.

### Technical Data

Length: 443 ft/135 m  
Width: 38 ft/12 m  
Crew: 51  
Staterooms: 81  
Passengers: 162  
Registry: Switzerland

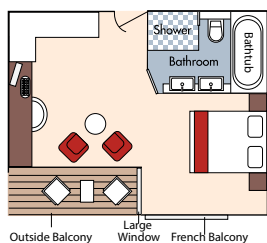


Swim-up bar, *AmaPrima*

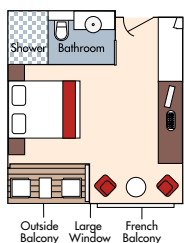


Library, *AmaSerena*

### Category Suite



### Category AA/AB



### Category BA/BB



Note: For Cat. C, D, and E staterooms, please refer to page 107 for general layouts.

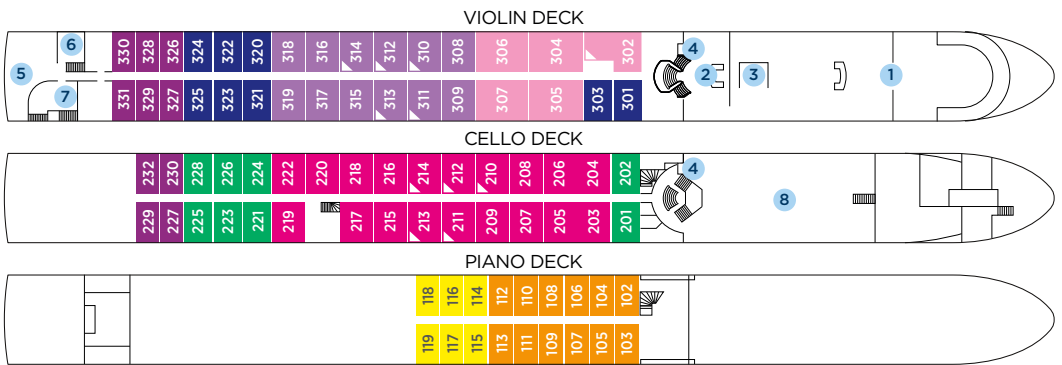




AmaVerde, Dürnstein, Austria

# AMAVERDE & AMABELLA

These 160-passenger ships feature AmaWaterways' signature twin-balcony staterooms and suites, a choice of dining venues, heated pool, fitness room, and massage and hair services.



Note: Lift reaches the Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).  
 For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

<b>Suite</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 350 sq. ft/ 33 sq. m
<b>Cat. AA</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/ 22 sq. m
<b>Cat. AB</b>	<b>Cello Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 235 sq. ft/ 22 sq. m
<b>Cat. BA</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/ 20 sq. m
<b>Cat. BB</b>	<b>Cello Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 210 sq. ft/ 20 sq. m
<b>Cat. C</b>	<b>Violin &amp; Cello Deck</b> French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/ 16 sq. m
<b>Cat. D</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 170 sq. ft/ 16 sq. m
<b>Cat. E</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Window - 170 sq. ft/ 16 sq. m

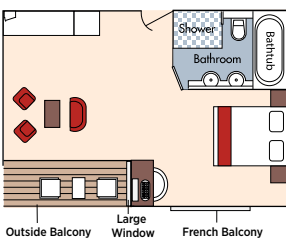
### Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Gift Shop
- 4 Lift
- 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 6 Massage & Hair Salon
- 7 Fitness Room
- 8 Main Restaurant

### Technical Data

**Length:** 443 ft/135 m  
**Width:** 38 ft/12 m  
**Crew:** 51  
**Staterooms:** 80  
**Passengers:** 160  
**Registry:** Switzerland

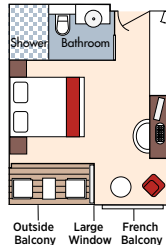
### Category Suite



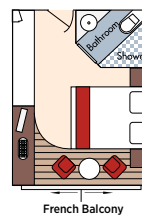
### Category AA/AB



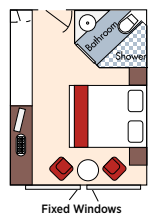
### Category BA/BB



### Category C



### Category D/E

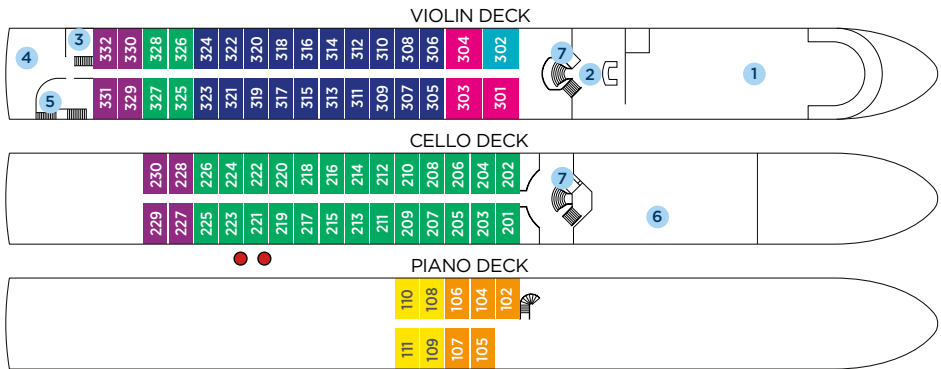




French Balcony stateroom, *AmaCello*

## AMALYRA, AMADOLCE, AMADANTE & AMACELLO

These ships offer spacious staterooms and suites, most with French balconies. Other features include different dining venues, fitness room, massage and hair services, and sun-deck walking track and whirlpool.



Note: Lift reaches Main Restaurant, Lobby/Main Lounge and staterooms on Violin and Cello Deck (does not reach Piano Deck or Sun Deck).  
For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

<b>Suite</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French Balcony - 255 sq. ft/30 sq. m
<b>Cat. A+</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French Balcony - 225 sq. ft/22 sq. m
<b>Cat. A</b>	<b>Violin Deck</b> French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
<b>Cat. B</b>	<b>Violin &amp; Cello Deck</b> French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
<b>Cat. C</b>	<b>Violin &amp; Cello Deck</b> French Balcony - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
<b>Cat. D</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Windows - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
<b>Cat. E</b>	<b>Piano Deck</b> Fixed Windows - 170 sq. ft/16 sq. m
<b>Single</b>	<b>Cello Deck</b> French Balcony - 140 sq. ft/13 sq. m

Note: Stateroom 302 on *AmaCello* is a suite.  
Cat. A+ is available on *AmaLyra*, *AmaDolce*, and *AmaDante*.

### Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Massage & Hair Salon
- 4 The Chef's Table Restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Main Restaurant
- 7 Lift
- 8 Whirlpool (Sun Deck, not shown)

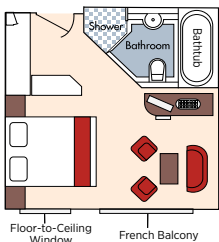
### Technical Data

**Length:** 360 ft/110 m  
**Width:** 38 ft/12 m  
**Crew:** 45  
**Staterooms:** 71  
**Passengers:** 140  
**Registry:** Switzerland

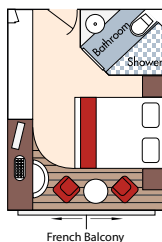


Main Lounge, *AmaCello*

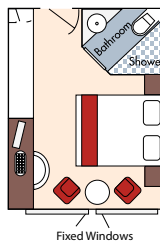
### Category Suite



### Category A/B/C



### Category D/E



Yoga on the Sun Deck, *AmaLyra*



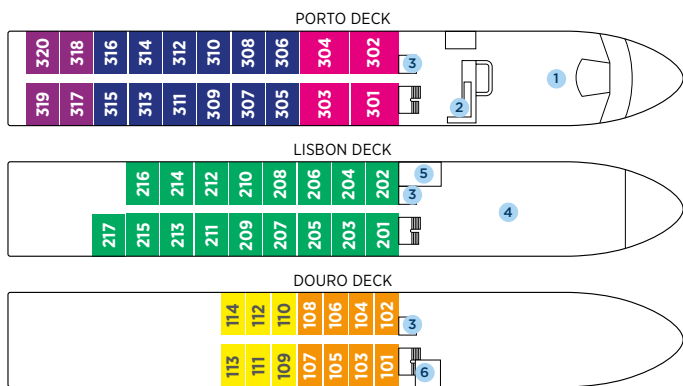


Refreshing pool, Sun Deck

## AMASINTRA, AMADOURO & AMAVIDA

These 102-passenger ships feature outside balconies in most staterooms. Public areas include spa, fitness room, sun-deck pool, and a fine dining restaurant.

### AMASINTRA & AMADOURO



For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



Amadouro

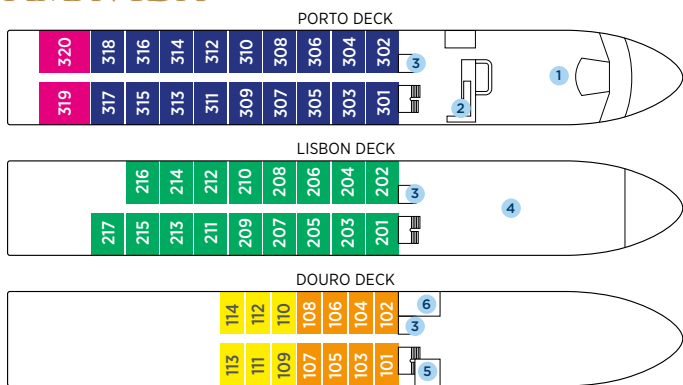


AmaVida

<b>Suite</b>	<b>Porto Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 323 sq. ft./30 sq. m
<b>Cat. A</b>	<b>Porto Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 215 sq. ft./20 sq. m
<b>Cat. B</b>	<b>Lisbon Deck</b> Outside Balcony - 215 sq. ft./20 sq. m
<b>Cat. C</b>	<b>Porto Deck</b> French Balcony - 161 sq. ft./15 sq. m
<b>Cat. D</b>	<b>Douro Deck</b> Panoramic Window - 161 sq. ft./15 sq. m
<b>Cat. E</b>	<b>Douro Deck</b> Panoramic Window - 161 sq. ft./15 sq. m

Cat. C not applicable to AmaVida.

### AMAVIDA



#### Deck Plan

- 1 Main Lounge
- 2 Reception
- 3 Lift
- 4 Main Restaurant
- 5 Fitness Room
- 6 Spa

Note: AmasintrA public spaces subject to change.

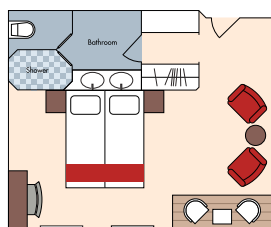
#### Technical Data

**AmasintrA:** Coming in 2025  
**Length:** 260 ft/110 m  
**Width:** 37 ft/12 m  
**Crew:** 38  
**Staterooms:** 51  
**Passengers:** 102  
**Registry:** Portugal

Note: Lift reaches all three stateroom decks.

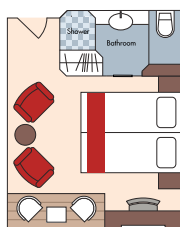
For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

#### Category Suite



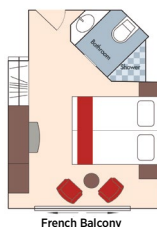
Floor-to-Ceiling Windows Outside Balcony

#### Category A/B



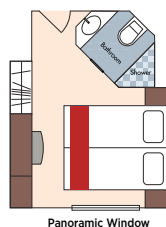
Outside Balcony Floor-to-Ceiling Windows

#### Category C



French Balcony

#### Category D/E



Panoramic Window

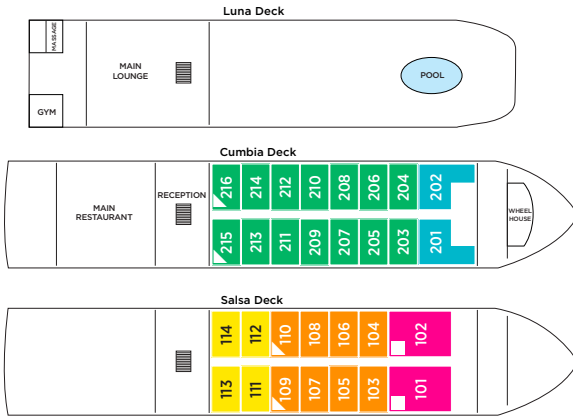


AmaMagdalena Concept Art

# AMAMAGDALENA & AMAMELODIA

Be warmly welcomed on board our stunning newly designed Magdalena River ships, which feature beautiful accommodations with our signature twin balconies, a heated pool on the Sun Deck, spacious fitness room, massage room, and an intimate new al fresco dining experience.

## AMAMAGDALENA

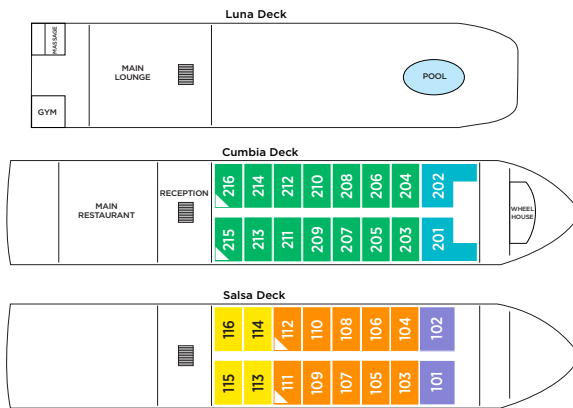


Grand Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 516 sq. ft / 47 sq. m
Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 306 sq. ft / 28 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m

### Technical Data

**AmaMagdalena:** 2025  
**AmaMelodia:** 2025  
**Length:** 225 ft / 68 m  
**Width:** 43 ft / 13 m  
**Crew:** 30  
**Staterooms:** 30 / 32  
**Passengers:** 60 / 64  
**Registry:** Colombia

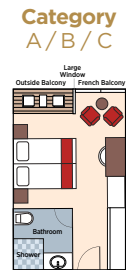
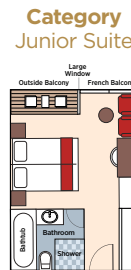
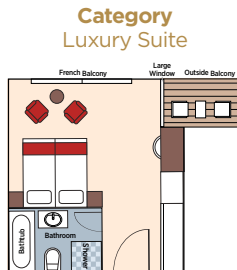
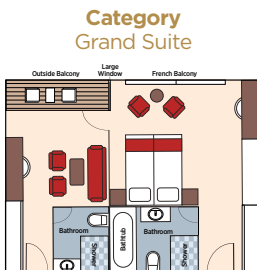
## AMAMELODIA



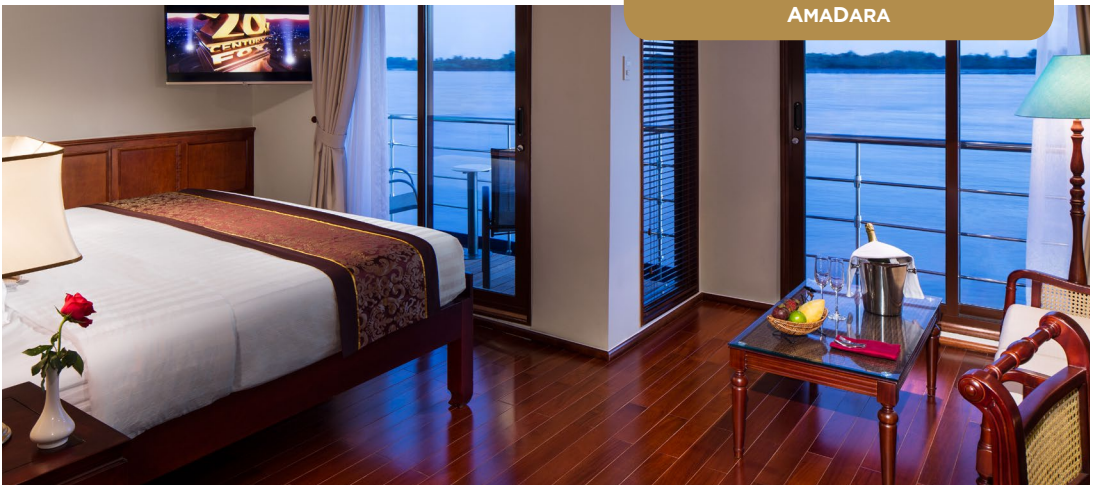
Luxury Suite	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 306 sq. ft / 28 sq. m
Junior Suite	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 275 sq. ft / 27 sq. m
Cat. A	Cumbia Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m
Cat. B	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m
Cat. C	Salsa Deck French & Outside Balcony - 237 sq. ft / 22 sq. m

Up to triple occupancy.  
 Up to quadruple occupancy.

For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)



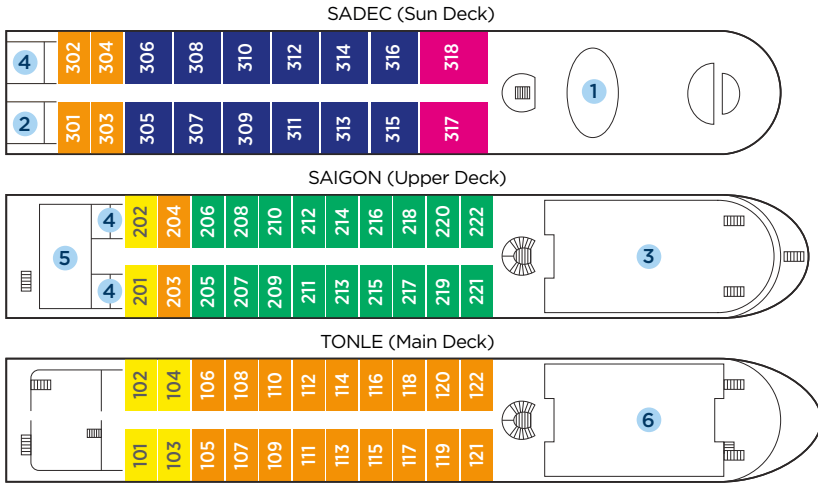




Our award-winning beautiful suites aboard the *AmaDara*

# AMADARA

The 124-passenger *AmaDara* features spacious staterooms and suites with private twin balconies. Public areas include two stylish restaurants, an inviting lounge, a fitness room, three massage rooms, and a refreshing sun-deck pool.



For a larger deck plan, please visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://AmaWaterways.co.uk)

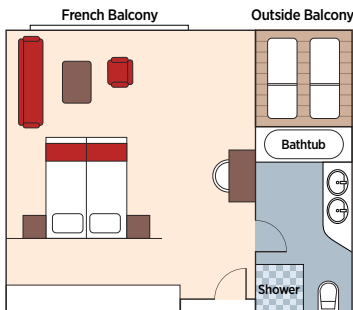
<b>Lux. Suite</b>	<b>Sadec Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 502 sq. ft./47 sq. m
<b>Suite</b>	<b>Sadec Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 366 sq. ft./34 sq. m
<b>Cat. A</b>	<b>Saigon Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 251 sq. ft./23 sq. m
<b>Cat. B</b>	<b>Sadec, Saigon &amp; Tonle Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 251 sq. ft./23 sq. m
<b>Cat. C</b>	<b>Saigon &amp; Tonle Deck</b> French & Outside Balcony - 251 sq. ft./23 sq. m

- Deck Plan**
- 1 Pool
  - 2 Fitness Room
  - 3 Saigon Lounge
  - 4 Spa
  - 5 The Chef's Table Restaurant
  - 6 Mekong Restaurant

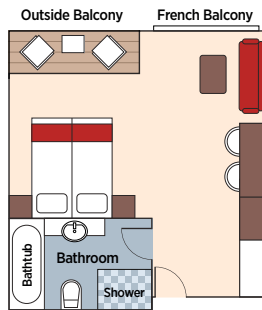
**Technical Data**

**Length:** 302 ft/92 m  
**Width:** 46 ft/14 m  
**Crew:** 52  
**Staterooms:** 62  
**Passengers:** 124  
**Registry:** Vietnam

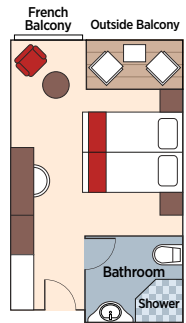
**Category**  
Luxury Suite



**Category**  
Suite



**Category**  
A/B/C



ZAMBEZI QUEEN,  
AMADAHLIA & AMALILIA

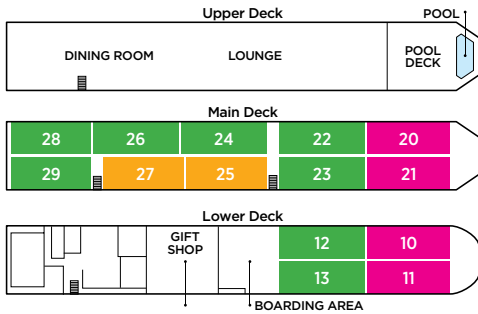


Suite, Zambezi Queen

# ZAMBEZI QUEEN, AMADAHLIA & AMALILIA

Featuring stunning regionally inspired décor, these three intimate ships are the epitome of luxury. The 28-passenger *Zambezi Queen* offers a plethora of sustainable features and was designed exclusively for wildlife viewing on the Chobe River, while the 72-passenger *AmaDahlia* and 82-passenger *AmaLilia* are true treasures of the Nile.

## ZAMBEZI QUEEN



- Cat. LS** Lower & Middle Decks  
Luxury Suite - Balcony - 300 sq. ft/28 sq. m
- Cat. SA** Lower & Middle Decks  
Suite - Balcony - 235 sq. ft/22 sq. m
- Cat. SB** Middle Deck  
Suite - Balcony - 215 sq. ft/20 sq. m

### Technical Data

Refurbished: Annually  
Length: 150 ft/46 m  
Width: 25.6 ft/8 m  
Crew: 22

Staterooms: 14  
Passengers: 28  
Registry: Namibia

## AMADAHLIA

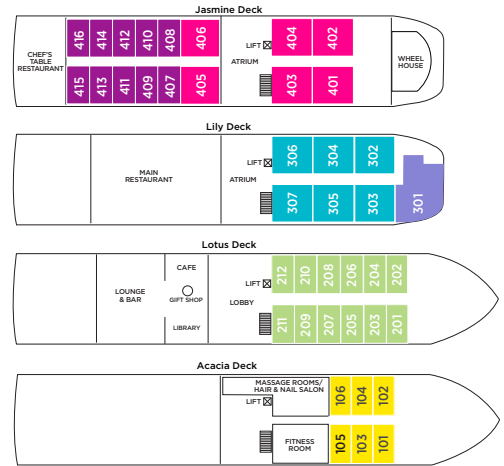
For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



- Grand Suite** Lily Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 430 sq. ft/40 sq. m
- Deluxe Suite** Lotus Deck French Balcony & Small Outside Balcony (seats one) - 400 sq. ft/37 sq. m
- Cat. SA Suite** Lily Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 370 sq. ft/34 sq. m
- Cat. SB Suite** Lotus Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 370 sq. ft/34 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck  
French Balcony - 226 sq. ft/21 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck  
French Balcony - 226 sq. ft/21 sq. m
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck  
Fixed Window - 194 sq. ft/18 sq. m

## AMALILIA

For technical details, amenities, and images, scan here:



- Owners Suite** Lily Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 522 sq. ft/48 sq. m
- Grand Suite** Jasmine Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 430 sq. ft/40 sq. m
- Luxury Suite** Lily Deck  
French & Outside Balcony - 430 sq. ft/40 sq. m
- Cat. CA** Jasmine Deck  
French Balcony - 215 sq. ft/20 sq. m
- Cat. CB** Lotus Deck  
French Balcony - 215 sq. ft/20 sq. m
- Cat. E** Acacia Deck  
Fixed Window - 215 sq. ft/20 sq. m



## FLIGHT & RAIL PACKAGES

Our pricing includes economy, return flights from London or Manchester, and overseas return airport transfers. Cruise-Only fares, flights from regional airports and Business Class upgrades are also available, please speak to a member of our Reservations team to find out more.



### FLY WITH EASE TO YOUR DESTINATION

Our Fly Cruise fares include economy flights selected by us to connect you with your cruise, from a variety of UK airports. If you would like to upgrade your flight, or would prefer a different departure airport, airline or routing, our River Cruise Consultants will be delighted to quote a bespoke package tailored to your personal requirements.

### UPON ARRIVAL AT YOUR DESTINATION

When you arrive at your destination, you'll be greeted by a friendly representative who will guide you to your transfer. Upon the conclusion of your journey with us, you'll be escorted back to the airport for the final leg of your holiday. Transfers are included as part of our Fly-Cruise packages – and for those looking for an even more luxurious experience, private transfers are also available upon request. Whichever way you want to travel, AmaWaterways will ensure you have an enjoyable start and end to your river cruise.

---

### NO FLY CRUISE OPTIONS ON SELECT EUROPEAN RIVER CRUISES

AmaWaterways is delighted to offer an extended cruise and rail programme on some of our most popular river cruise itineraries throughout Europe. As an alternative to flying to your chosen destination, you can now travel by rail to join your European River Cruise, enjoying the beautiful landscapes pass by as you travel at first through the English countryside, and then into Europe. For more information, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk/noflyrivercruise](https://www.amawaterways.co.uk/noflyrivercruise).

### BENEFITS OF TRAVELLING BY RAIL

- No-Fly options from London St Pancras Station to a range of cruise destinations across the continent
- Relaxed, hassle-free travel with check-in up to 50 minutes before departure
- 2 pieces of luggage and 1 piece of hand luggage with no weight limit
- Free WiFi onboard
- City Centre arrival points
- An environmentally friendly way to travel

Travel from London St. Pancras by Eurostar's high speed-service to the continent, where, on arrival at your final overseas train station, you will be met by a private transfer which will whisk you to your ship. Plus, upgrade to Standard Premier from £99 per person on selected voyages. When your cruise finishes, a private transfer will meet you on disembarkation and take you to the train station for your return journey.

### 2025 TRAVEL WAIVER PLUS: CRUISE WITH CONFIDENCE

For peace of mind and to safeguard the wonderful plans you have made, add Travel Waiver Plus to your reservation at the time of deposit. This provides cancellation for any reason, up to 31 days prior to the start of your AmaWaterways purchased services (river cruise, pre- and post-river cruise land packages, flights, extra hotel nights, etc.).

For full details, visit [AmaWaterways.co.uk/flexibility](https://www.amawaterways.co.uk/flexibility). To purchase Travel Waiver Plus, contact your Travel Agent or call us at **0800 520 2250**. **Applicable to Europe and Mekong sailings only.**

# TERMS & CONDITIONS

## BOOKING CONDITIONS

Your contract is with AmaWaterways Limited of Suite A, Abbots Place, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4RW, company number 10184331. These booking conditions, together with our Privacy Policy, Passenger Ticket Contract (which governs the cruise and travel itself) and the written information we brought to your attention before we confirmed your booking, set out the conditions of the contract between you and AmaWaterways Limited and our contractual commitments to each other. From time to time we may update our booking conditions. Should an updated version of any of the below listed conditions be supplied with your booking invoice, this will supersede the respective condition/s printed here.

## Definitions

- References within the booking conditions to "departure dates" mean the date the services we have agreed to provide commence.
- References to "you" and "your" mean the persons named in the booking (including any person or persons added or substituted subsequently).
- "We" "Us" and "Our" mean AmaWaterways Limited.
- References to "arrangements", "travel arrangements" or "holiday" mean the services we have agreed to provide under your booking with us.

## 1 Your Holiday Contract

1.1 When you make your booking you agree that you have authority to accept and do accept on behalf of yourself and each person named in your booking, the terms of these Booking Conditions. The person making the booking ("the party leader") must be at least 18 years of age and authorised to do so by all persons named in the booking and the parent or guardian of any party members under the age of 18 years when the booking is made. The party leader on behalf of themselves and each member of the party consents to the use of information in accordance with our Privacy Policy.

1.2 The party leader is responsible for making all payments due to us under the booking. All party members named within the booking are jointly and severally liable for all payments due under the booking.

1.3 A contract will exist as soon as we issue a booking confirmation invoice to the party leader or your travel agent. The contract is made in the terms of these booking conditions, which are governed by English law and the jurisdiction of the English Courts. You may choose the law and jurisdiction of Scotland or Northern Ireland if you are resident in Scotland or Northern Ireland and wish to do so.

1.4 Once you have received your booking confirmation invoice, please check this carefully together with all your other documents we or your travel agent have sent to you. If any of the information contained within any of these documents is incorrect or incomplete, please notify us immediately in writing as it may not be possible to make later changes to it. We cannot accept any liability for inaccuracies caused by the person making the booking, nor if we are not notified of any inaccuracies within 7 days of issue of the booking confirmation invoice.

1.5 We reserve the right to refuse to accept bookings at our absolute discretion without stating the reason for doing so.

1.6 When you book your holiday it may not be possible to confirm air or rail arrangements. Your confirmation invoice and/or ATOL certificate will set out the arrangements reserved for you and/or any provisional reservations or those arrangements we plan to reserve for you. Some airlines charge for luggage separately and some flights may be indirect. Travel arrangements, including but not limited to schedule and routing, may also be subject to change by airlines and/or rail operators at any time and without notice. We can accept no liability for such changes.

1.7 We cannot confirm any specific airline or rail seat numbers and reserve the right to make changes to your flight and/or rail times but will notify you of any such changes as soon as possible.

1.8 All guests under the age of 18 are to be in a stateroom with an adult and must remain supervised at all times; their safety is the responsibility of the accompanying adult(s). In the case where a triple or quad occupancy stateroom is not available or not selected, children under the age of 10 at the time of embarkation may share a stateroom with two adults only in circumstances where the child is able to share the bed with the adults - no additional bed will be provided. Please be aware that balcony staterooms of any kind may be unsafe for minors if left unsupervised. There is a minimum age limit of 4 years old, unless otherwise agreed upon by AmaWaterways. On our Africa Safaris & Wildlife Cruise programme, due to safety precautions, there is a minimum age limit of 12 years old, unless otherwise agreed upon by AmaWaterways. AmaWaterways does not provide child-specific programs or child-minding facilities.

1.9 Participants With Disabilities: Because the tours offered occur in various countries, accessible facilities may not be available on board or in many places visited on the cruises and cruise tours we offer. If guests have a disability and reasonable accommodation may enable them to use the services, guests are requested to let us know how they believe we can help. Guests are requested to inform us in writing, at time of or immediately after making the reservation, but in any event as early as possible, of any mobility impairment or other condition, whether physical or emotional or mental, which may require accommodation or use of an assistive device during the travel. A reasonable effort will be made to accommodate special needs, but we are not responsible for denial of service by Carriers, hotels, or other independent Suppliers. Depending on applicable law, a participant, who, due to impairment, is not self-sufficient, may need to travel with a companion who shall take responsibility for assistance needed during travel and in case of emergency. An individual with a disability that would result in a direct threat to the health and safety of others or to that individual may, if it is determined, be eliminated if there is a significant risk that cannot be eliminated or reduced

to an acceptable level by reasonable accommodations, policies, practices, procedures assistive devices or services. We shall have no liability to a participant relating to any condition, treatment, failure to inform us of an impairment, or resulting exclusion.

1.10 Due to medical safety guidelines, we are unable to accommodate passengers who will enter their 24th week of pregnancy by the time of the cruise.

1.11 Medical doctors are not available on any vessel. If medical services are required, efforts to contact local medical providers will be made. A participant requiring such assistance is solely responsible for all related charges. We will not be responsible or liable for sufficiency of our efforts to reach medical providers, nor for the availability, delay, quality or other aspect of any such services. Participants are encouraged at time of booking and well before departure, to review their health and medical conditions and insurance and consult their health care and insurance providers regarding needs and scope of coverage for any incident or need that may occur during travel, and to obtain supplemental health and medical insurance for the travel, as needed.

1.12 Smoking is only permitted on the ship's Sun Deck in the designated smoking area.

## 2 Special Requests

2.1 If you have a special request, please advise us or your travel agent at the time of booking. We cannot guarantee that the request will be met and any failure to do so will not be a breach of contract on our part. We are unable to accept bookings which are conditional upon a special request being met and all bookings accepted by us will be treated as not being conditional on the provision of such.

2.2 Special dietary requests must be provided to us at time of reservation. An effort will be made to meet the request, but we cannot assure the request can be accommodated. We cannot guarantee that the request will be met and any failure to do so will not be a breach of contract on our part. We are unable to accept bookings which are conditional upon a special request being met and all bookings accepted by us will be treated as not being conditional on the provision of such.

## 3 Financial Protection

3.1 We provide financial security for package holidays which include flights, by way of our ATOL (Air Travel Organisers Licence) granted by the Civil Aviation Authority (CAA), CAA House, 49-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE. Our ATOL number is 11232.

3.2 When you buy a flight inclusive holiday from us you will receive an ATOL certificate from us or your travel agent. This lists the flight, accommodation and/or other services that are financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, will provide you with the services listed on the ATOL certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases where neither we or the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with the services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer, where applicable).

3.3 If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide services listed (or a suitable alternative through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You must agree that in return for such payment or benefit you must assign absolutely to those trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the travel agent (or your credit card issuer, where applicable). You also agree that any such claim may be reassigned to another body, if that body has paid the sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme.

3.4 For further information, visit the ATOL website at [www.atol.org.uk](http://www.atol.org.uk)

3.5 The price of our flight inclusive arrangements includes the amount of £250 per person as part of the ATOL Protection Contribution (APC) we pay to the CAA. This charge is included in our advertised prices. Not all holiday or travel services offered and sold by us will be protected by the ATOL scheme. Please ask us to confirm what protection may apply to your booking. ATOL protection is primarily for customers who book and pay in the United Kingdom.

3.6 We provide full insolvency protection for our package holidays which do not include flights by way of a bond held by ABTA Ltd of 50 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, telephone: 0203 7589779, email: [customerprotection@abta.co.uk](mailto:customerprotection@abta.co.uk). Our ABTA membership no. is Y6393. Please visit [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com) for further information.

## 4 Holiday Price

4.1 We reserve the right to alter the prices of any of the holidays shown on our website. You will be advised of the current price of the holiday you wish to book before your contract is confirmed.

4.2 To confirm a reservation we require payment of a cruise deposit, along with deposit/s based on itineraries and products selected. You will be advised of the deposit amount specific to your package at time of booking. Deposits for specific products are listed along with their accompanying cancellation fees in Section 6 below. The balance of the price of your travel arrangements must be paid by the date shown on your booking confirmation invoice; usually 90 days before the commencement of AmaWaterways services. For bookings made within the balance due date, the total price of your holiday is payable at the time of booking. If the deposit and/or the balance is not paid in time we reserve the right to cancel your travel arrangements, subject to fees as outlined in our cancellation terms (Section 6). Any monies paid to any

travel agent in relation to your booking are held by the travel agent on our behalf at all times.

4.3 Unless stated otherwise, the price of your holiday includes all of the component parts described within your booking confirmation invoice.

4.4 Not included in the price of your holiday is travel insurance, additional baggage charges, gratuities and any food or drink or additional excursions or activities which are not confirmed as being part of your holiday arrangements. Additionally, any items or services purchased on board, unless specifically stated.

4.5 Changes in the cost of the following mean that the price of your travel arrangements may change after you have booked. However, there will be no change within 20 days of your departure date.

- The price of transportation resulting from the cost of fuel or other power sources;
- The level of taxes or fees applicable to the holiday imposed by third parties not directly involved in the performance of your holiday, including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports; or
- The exchange rates relevant to your package.

4.6 You may be charged for the amount of any increase in accordance with this clause plus the administration charge of £1 per person. However, if this means that you have to pay an increase of more than 8% of the total price of your confirmed holiday (excluding any insurance premiums, amendment charges and/or additional services or travel arrangements) you will have the option of (i) accepting the price increase and paying the requested amount (ii) accepting a change to another holiday if we are able to offer one (if this is of equivalent or higher quality you will not have to pay more but if it is of lower quality you will be refunded the difference in price) or (iii) cancelling your holiday booking and receiving a full refund of all monies paid to us, except for any amendment charges and/or additional services or travel arrangements which do not form part of your package. Should you decide to cancel for this reason, you must exercise your right to do so within 14 days of the issue date printed on your final invoice.

4.7 Should the price of your holiday go down due to the changes mentioned above, then any refund due will be paid to you. However, please note that travel arrangements that are purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the price of your travel due to contractual and other protection in place.

## 5 If You Change Your Booking

5.1 If after we have issued a booking confirmation invoice to you, you wish to change your travel arrangements, we will do our best to make these changes, although it may not always be possible to do so. Your request to change your booking must be made in writing by the party leader. You will be asked to pay an administration charge of £25 per person, plus any costs we may incur in making this alteration. If travel arrangements are changed, price may be reassessed based on current prices on the date you make the change. The price may not be the same as when you first made your booking. Changing your booking to a different itinerary or sailing date constitutes a cancellation and rebooking; see Section 6 below.

5.2 If you or any member of your party is prevented from travelling, that person may transfer their place to someone else subject to the following conditions:

- That person is introduced by you and satisfies the conditions applicable to the booked holiday;
- We are notified in writing of the request for transfer not later than 32 days before departure;
- You pay the outstanding balance payment, and the amendment fee of £25 per person transferring, as well as any additional fees, charges and other costs arising from the transfer;
- The transferee agrees to these booking conditions, and all of the terms of the Contract between us.
- Charges amounting to the full cost of any transferred flight and a replacement flight will be imposed in the event of any transfer.

5.3 You and the transferee will remain jointly and severally liable for the payment of all sums. If you are unable to find a replacement, the cancellation charges set out in clause 6.1 will apply in order to cover our estimated costs. Otherwise, no refunds will be given to passengers not travelling or for any unused service.

5.4 Any discount you received when you made your original booking may be altered or reduced when changes are made if this discount had subsequently been altered, reduced or withdrawn.

5.5 If you have paid accommodation supplements and the number of people in your accommodation changes you may have to pay extra.

5.6 Any changes to your dates of travel, airport, transportation, destination, accommodation or length of travel must apply to all members of your booking.

5.7 If you wish to make a name change to a booking including a flight and/or rail journey booked through AmaWaterways, and such change is not permitted by the airline/rail operator, it may be necessary to cancel your ticket for all guests and pay the full cost of another ticket, which may not be the aboard the same service or at the same cost.

## 6 If You Cancel Your Booking

6.1 If you, or any member of your party, cancel your travel arrangements at any time, written notification from the person who made the booking must be received by us at our registered office or by email at [ameres-intl@amawaterways.com](mailto:ameres-intl@amawaterways.com). Cancellation notifications must state clearly and correctly each guest's name, ship name, start and end date of the cruise and a brief statement of the reason for cancellation. Other forms of notice are not sufficient. Since we incur costs in cancelling your travel arrangements, the following cancellation charges



## CANCELLATION CHARGES

DEPOSIT AMOUNTS & CANCELLATION CHARGES - PER PERSON		CANCELLATION CHARGES				
Product	Deposit Amount	Cancellation Charges				
		121 Days +	120-90 Days	89-60 Days	59-32 Days	31 Days or Less
Cruise & Land: Europe, Colombia & Asia	£70	£15	£70			
Cruise & Land: Egypt	£800	£400	£800	35% of Total Price	50% of Total Price	100% of Total Price
Cruise & Land: Southern Africa	£1,600	£800	£1,600			
Rwanda Extension	£1,154					
Golden Monkey Permit	£75					
Concierge Golf Programme	£540					
Extra Night Hotel	£35					
Flight & Transfer Packages						
Rail & Transfer Packages						
Infra-Air (i.e. any flight included within a Cruise & Land Package)						

will be payable by you. The cancellation charge is a percentage calculated on basis of the total costs payable by the person cancelling, not refundable in the event of cancellation. For ease of reference, deposit amounts (clause 4.2) are listed here also:

6.2 Cancellations received within 24 hours of your holiday's start date will be deemed as trip interruption, cannot be cancelled and are 100% non-refundable. The effective date of the cancellation is the date AmaWaterways receives cancellation notice.

6.3 A change in sailing date, the substitution of a participant (outside of the terms shown in 5.2) or a reduction in the number of guests in a stateroom are treated as a cancellation in that all applicable cancellation charges apply. A reduction in occupancy is subject to single supplement charge.

6.4 You have the right to cancel your holiday before departure without paying a cancellation charge in the event of "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" occurring at your holiday destination or its immediate vicinity and which significantly affects the performance of the holiday or which significantly affects transport arrangements to the destination. In these circumstances, we shall provide you with a full refund of the monies you have paid but we will not be liable to pay you any compensation. This applies only where the relevant unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances are reasonably likely to continue during the period of your booked travel arrangements. As such, the right to cancel under this clause may not be exercised more than 30 days before travel.

### 7 If We Change or Cancel Your Booking

7.1 Once your booking has been confirmed we will make every effort to provide you with the booked travel arrangements. Occasionally, it may be necessary to amend or cancel whole or part of your holiday.

We will notify you or your travel agent of any cancellation or significant alteration as soon as we reasonably can.

7.2 Independent travel arrangements (e.g. flights, airport parking, car hire, etc) that you may arrange separately do not form part of our contract with you. Should we need to make changes to your travel arrangements, we will not be liable for any amendment or cancellation charges incurred by you in respect of any such independent travel arrangements, nor any other independent purchases made in relation to your holiday.

7.3 If, before the start of your holiday, we are constrained by circumstances beyond our control to make a major change to your holiday, we will offer you the choice of either (a) accepting the changed arrangements (b) accepting an offer for an alternative holiday with comparable facilities from us, if available (we will refund you any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value) or (c) cancel your booking completely in which case we will refund you all monies paid by you. Please note that the above options are not available where any change made is a minor one. A major change may include change to a lower standard of accommodation, a change of flight or rail times of more than 12 hours, a change of UK departure location (save the changes between London airports) or a significant change of destination of cruise itinerary. This applies only to travel booked with AmaWaterways.

7.4 If we make a significant change or cancel less than 78 days before departure (other than for reason of non-payment of travel arrangements by you or events beyond our control (paragraph 8 below)) we will also pay you compensation as detailed below.

PERIOD OF NOTICE WE GIVE TO YOU BEFORE DEPARTURE	COMPENSATION TO EACH FULL FARE PASSENGER
79+ Days	£0
78-43 Days	£10
42-29 Days	£20
28-15 Days	£30
14-0 Days	£40

You are required to advise us within 7 days of being notified of a significant change whether you wish to: (a) accept a proposed change or (b) cancel your booking and receive a refund.

If you have not notified us within 7 days, we will write to you again to obtain confirmation of your choice of the options above. If you fail to respond within a further 7 days, we will cancel your booking and refund all payments made by or on behalf of you.

7.5 Please note that compensation referred to at 7.4 above and the options referred to at 7.3 above do not apply to any minor changes.

### 8 Events Beyond Our Control

Please note that compensation will not be payable, and we will accept no liability beyond offering you the options above where:

(a) we are constrained to make a significant change or cancel your booking as a result of unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control. These circumstances will usually include but are not limited to, war, threat of war, riots, civil disturbances, terrorist activity and its consequences, industrial disputes, any failure to secure flying rights, natural and nuclear disaster, fire, epidemics, health risks and pandemics and unavoidable and unforeseeable technical problems with transport reasons beyond our control or that of our suppliers, closed or congested airports or ports, hurricanes and other actual or potential severe weather conditions, and any other similar events; or

(b) we cancel as a result of your failure to comply with any of the requirements of these booking conditions entitling us to cancel; or

(c) we make a significant change or cancel your arrangements more than 14 weeks before departure; or

(d) where the change or cancellation by us arises out of alterations to the confirmed booking request by you.

### 9 Post Departure Changes

9.1 If we are unable to provide a significant proportion of the holiday services that you have booked with us after your departure, we will, where possible, make alternative arrangements for you at no extra charge.

9.2 Please note that for travel booked with AmaWaterways a change in the time of your departure or return flight by 12 hours or less or a change of your UK departure airport between London airports are not regarded as major changes.

9.3 A change of accommodation to an equivalent or higher standard is also not regarded as significant nor are alterations to your itinerary which do not materially affect your holiday.

### 10 Delayed Return

10.1 In accordance with the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018, where it is impossible for you to return to your departure point on the return date of your package due to "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" we shall provide you with the necessary accommodation for a period not exceeding 3 nights per person. Where possible, this accommodation shall be of comparable standard to the accommodation booked by you under the package. For the purposes of this clause, examples of "unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances" include warfare, acts of terrorism, significant risks to human health such as the outbreak of serious disease at the travel destination or natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes or weather conditions which make it impossible to travel safely to, or from, the travel destination.

10.2 The limitation of costs for 3 nights' accommodation referred to above does not apply to persons with reduced mobility as defined by Article 2 of Regulation (EC) 1107/2006 and does not apply to persons of reduced mobility travelling by air and any other person accompanying them, pregnant women and unaccompanied minors as well as persons in need of special medical assistance, provided that you have notified us of their needs at least 48 hours prior to departure.

### 11 Our Liability to You

11.1 We agree to perform and provide the travel arrangements which make up your booking with reasonable skill and care. If the contract you have with us is not performed or is improperly performed by us or any of our suppliers, we will pay you appropriate compensation if this has affected your enjoyment of your holiday. We will not be liable for any failure in the performance of the contract with you if this is due to:

a) The fault of yourself and/or another member of your party;

b) A third party unconnected with the provision of the travel arrangements and where failure is unforeseeable or unavoidable;

c) Unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all due care had been exercised;

d) An event which neither we nor our suppliers, even with all due care, could have foreseen or forestalled.

11.2 Our liability to you and any member of your party, except in cases involving death, injury or illness, shall be limited to a maximum of three times the cost of your booking. Our liability will also be limited in accordance with and/or in an identical manner to the contractual terms of the suppliers we use in the provision of your holiday arrangements form part of your contract with us. These terms are incorporated into this contract as are:

a) Any relevant international convention, for example the Montreal Convention in respect of travel by air, the Athens Convention in respect of travel by sea, the Berne Convention in respect of travel by rail, and the Paris Convention in respect of the provision of accommodation, which limit the amount of compensation you can claim for death, injury, delay to passengers, and loss, damage and delay to luggage.

11.3 We will not accept responsibility for any services which do not form part of your contract with us. These may include any excursion purchased during the course of your holiday and any additional services or facilities which we have not agreed to arrange or provide as part of our contract with you.

11.4 You must inform us, without undue delay, taking into account the circumstances of the case, of any lack of conformity which you perceive during the performance of a travel service included in your package travel contract.

11.5 If we are found liable for loss and/or damage to your luggage or personal possessions (including money) our maximum liability to you is limited to £1,000 per person unless a lower limitation applies under this contract or by virtue of international conventions.

11.6 Where you have booked a "cruise only" holiday we do not accept liability for the costs of flights and/or any other travel arrangements in the event of changes being made to the scheduled departure or arrival times or locations of the cruise vessel.

### 12 Assistance by Us During the Course of Your Booking

If your contract with us is not performed or is improperly performed by us as a result of a failing attributable to a third party, an unforeseeable circumstance beyond our control, or as a result of failures due to unusual or unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control the consequence of which could not have been avoided even with all due care, or as a result of an event which we or our suppliers, even with all due care, could not have foreseen or forestalled, and you suffer injury or other material loss, we will offer to provide you with prompt assistance as is reasonable in the circumstances. If you or any member of your party suffers during the course of your holiday any difficulty as a result of any activity which does not form part of your contracted holiday arrangements, we will offer you prompt assistance without undue delay. Such assistance may include assisting you in making communications and helping you to find alternative travel arrangements. If the difficulty is caused intentionally by you or as a result of your negligence, we may charge a reasonable fee for that assistance which will not exceed the actual cost incurred by us. All assistance (financial or otherwise) is subject to our reasonable discretion and subject to you notifying us promptly of your need. If you are entitled to have any costs and expenses arising from such an incident met by or from any insurance policy or if you recover any costs and expenses relating to the incident from a third party, you must repay us the costs and expenses we have incurred in assisting you.

### 13 Documentation, Passport, Visa, Immigration and Health Requirements

13.1 In order to verify that we have the correct booking information on file for our guests, we kindly ask that you complete our pre-registration process upon deposit or no later than the final payment date. You may visit our website to complete this process at: [www.amawaterways.co.uk/check-in](http://www.amawaterways.co.uk/check-in)

By checking in, you can:

- Ensure that personal information is correct on all necessary travel documents
- Provide important emergency contact information
- Complete health questionnaire as required
- Inform us of any special occasions
- Sign up for shore excursions

13.2 Only after receipt of full payment, and the completion of the online pre-registration process, will access to Digital Travel Documents (including airline and/or rail confirmation information, if applicable) be provided, via email, approximately 3-4 weeks prior to departure.

13.3 The passport and visa requirements of you and your party, together with any other immigration requirements, are your responsibility and you should check these with the relevant embassies and/or consulates prior to travel. We are not in a position to obtain or verify the accuracy or completeness of any participant's visa or other required documentation. We do not accept any responsibility if your travel is restricted or affected if you have not complied with the relevant requirements in force prior to and at the time of travel. Guests should be aware entry requirements may change without prior notice.

13.4 For Africa & Egypt itineraries we require passport information at the time of deposit, and for travel to Asia, we require passport information prior to, or at, final payment due date. For certain itineraries, empty pages may be required within your passport for visa and/or immigration requirements. Ensuring these requirements are met is your responsibility and you should check these with the relevant embassies and/or consulates prior to travel. We do not accept any responsibility if you cannot travel if you have not complied with the relevant requirements in force prior to, and at the time of, travel.

13.5 It is also your responsibility to check all compulsory and recommended health requirements, including vaccinations, prior to travel and to ensure that you are in possession of any necessary vaccination certificates and other health documentation. The costs of obtaining any such documentation are your responsibility and we are unable to accept any responsibility or liability if your travel arrangements are affected as a result of the failure to do so by yourself or any member of your party.

13.6 You must provide us with full details of any existing medical conditions, allergies or disabilities that may affect your travel arrangements (including, in particular, any accommodation requirements) at the time of booking. If in our reasonable opinion your chosen travel arrangements are not suitable for your medical condition or disability or you are not travelling with someone who can provide all assistance you may reasonably require, we have the right to refuse to accept the booking. If you do not give us full details of your medical condition or disability we may also cancel the booking if in our reasonable opinion, the travel arrangements are not suitable, or you are not travelling with someone who can provide all assistance reasonably required. If we cancel

your booking as a result of this, the cancellation charges set out in Clause 6.1 above will apply.

13.7 Information on foreign travel is provided and regularly updated by the Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Details can be found at [www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice](http://www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice) and [www.gov.uk/knowbeforeyougo](http://www.gov.uk/knowbeforeyougo)

13.8 If we are required or asked to reissue tickets that have been lost, destroyed or stolen and we agree to do so, any charges incurred as a result of this will be payable by you.

#### 14 Denied Boarding Regulations and Transportation Delays

14.1 If any flight you have booked is cancelled or delayed, your flight ticket is downgraded, or boarding is denied by your airline in circumstances which would entitle you to claim compensation against the airline under EC Regulation No 261/2004 – the Denied Boarding Regulations 2004, you must pursue the airline for the compensation due to you. All sums you receive or are entitled to receive from the airline concerned by virtue of these Regulations represent the full amount of your entitlement to compensation or any other payment arising from such cancellation, delay, downgrading or denied boarding. The fact a delay may entitle you to cancel your flight does not automatically entitle you to cancel any other arrangements even where those arrangements have been made in conjunction with your flight. We have no liability to make any payment to you in relation to the Denied Boarding Regulations or in respect of any flight cancellation or delay, downgrading of any flight ticket or denial of any boarding as the full amount of your entitlement to any compensation or other payment (as dealt with above) is covered by the airline's obligations under the Denied Boarding Regulations. If your airline does not comply with these rules you should complain to the Civil Aviation Authority on 0330 022 1500 [www.caa.co.uk](http://www.caa.co.uk).

14.2 Unfortunately, flight or other transport delays sometimes occur. Depending on the length of the delay and surrounding circumstances, the carrier concerned should provide refreshments when and where appropriate. We are generally not in a position to provide any assistance in the event of flight or other transportation delays and cannot accept any liability except where expressly stated in these Booking Conditions.

#### 15 Insurance

15.1 You may wish to take out suitable insurance for all your needs before you travel. We cannot be held responsible for any costs you may incur as a result of failing to do so.

15.2 If you take part in activities whilst travelling that have been organised and arranged independently of us, participation is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to ensure that you have obtained the relevant insurance.

#### 16 Your Responsibilities and Behaviour Whilst on Holiday

16.1 As part of your booking with us, you are accepting liability for any loss or damage caused by you or any member of your party during the course of your holiday. Payment for any loss or damage must be made to us or our supplier at the time that it occurs or as soon as is reasonably practicable thereafter. If the cost of the loss or damage is not known at the time, we will reasonably estimate it. If the cost of replacement or repair exceeds the estimate paid, you must pay the difference and if it is less, the difference will be refunded to you. You will also be responsible for, and agree to indemnify us, in respect of any claim subsequently made against us and all costs incurred by us (including our own and any other party's full legal costs) arising from your actions.

16.2 You are also responsible for the behaviour of yourself and other members of your party. We can refuse to accept you as a customer or refuse to continue dealing with you and/or any other member/s of your party by terminating your travel arrangements if yours or their behaviour is or is likely to be, in our reasonable opinion or in the reasonable opinion of our suppliers, disruptive, upsetting or dangerous to yourself or anyone else, or if you or any member of your party have caused or are likely to cause damage to property. In these circumstances, we will not pay any compensation or other sum whatsoever or any costs or expenses incurred by you if we have to terminate your travel arrangements due to such unacceptable behaviour. In this situation we will have no further responsibility for you or any other member of your party (including any return travel arrangements). If your behaviour means that you are not able to board your outward flight, we will treat your booking as cancelled from that moment and you will have to pay the full cancellation charges referred to in Clause 6.1 above.

#### 17 Excursions and Activities and Resort Information

Excursions, tours or other activities that you book or pay for whilst you are on holiday do not form part of the travel arrangements provided by us. Your contract will be with the operator or provider of that excursion, tour or activity and not with us. We are not responsible for the provision of the excursion, tour or activity or anything that may happen during the course of its provision by the operator. We do not accept any liability in relation to any such excursion, tour or activity and these Booking Conditions do not apply to them.

#### 18 Mooring, Docking and Adverse Weather Water Conditions

Occasionally, changes to your itinerary may be necessary due to adverse weather conditions, high or low water levels, mooring restrictions and lock closures. In some instances, it may be necessary in the interests of safety for sundeck access to be restricted or closed. In addition, it may sometimes be necessary for vessels to dock alongside each other resulting in partially or totally obstructed views. Unfortunately, these are events outside of our control and we can accept no liability for them.

#### 19 Local Charges & Tourist Taxes

Unless we have stated that a local service or facility is included or free in our accommodation description, you may be asked to pay a charge locally, for example, local tourist tax, room services (e.g. minibar), health and beauty treatments, snacks, drinks, etc. Tourist taxes may

be payable by you when you check out of your holiday accommodation.

#### 20 Local Health & Safety Standards

You should be aware that it is the standards and health and safety requirements of the country in which the services which make up your travel arrangements are provided which apply and not those of the United Kingdom. These standards will be different to those of the United Kingdom and may sometimes be lower.

#### 21 Our Website, Brochure and Advertising

The information contained in our website, brochure and advertising material is our responsibility and to the best of our knowledge and belief it is correct at the time of publication. Occasionally errors may occur, and information may change, and you must therefore check all the details of your travel arrangements at the time of booking.

#### 22 If You Have a Complaint

22.1 In the unlikely event that you have cause to complain during the course of your travel arrangements with us, you must bring it to our attention immediately. If your complaint is not resolved then you must repeat your complaint in writing within 28 days of the end of your travel arrangements with us by writing to us at our Registered Office or emailing us at [customerrelations-intl@amawaterways.com](mailto:customerrelations-intl@amawaterways.com). You must provide any booking reference and all other relevant information to enable us to fully investigate your complaint. We are unable to accept liability for any complaints which do not involve death, personal injury or illness and which are not made in accordance with this procedure.

22.2 We are a member of ABTA, membership no. Y6393. Through our membership we can offer you an arbitration scheme for the resolution of disputes arising out of, or in connection with your holiday. Further information on the ABTA Code of Conduct and the arbitration scheme can be found at [www.abta.com/consumer-services](http://www.abta.com/consumer-services).

22.3 The arbitration scheme is arranged by ABTA and administered independently by the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution. It provides a straightforward and inexpensive method of arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability in respect of costs. Full details will be provided on request or can be obtained from the ABTA website.

22.4 The scheme does not apply to claim for an amount greater than £5,000 per person and there is a limit of £25,000 per booking. It does not apply to claims in respect of physical injury or illness. The scheme can deal with compensation claims which include an element of minor injury or illness, subject to a limit of £1,500 per person that can be awarded by the arbitrator.

22.5 The application for arbitration and statement of claim must be received by CEDR Solve within 18 months from the date of return of the holiday. Outside this time limit, arbitration may still be available under the scheme if the company agrees but the ABTA code does not require such agreement.

22.6 For injury and illness claims, you may use the ABTA/CEDR Solve mediation procedure. This is a voluntary scheme and requires us to agree to mediation to go ahead. Details can be provided on request or from [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com).

#### 23 Data Protection

In order to process your booking and to make sure that your holiday arrangements run smoothly, we need to pass the information which you provide on to relevant suppliers such as airlines, transfer companies, hotels etc. The information which we provide may also be provided to credit checking companies and public authorities such as customs and immigration if required by law. Where your holiday is outside the European Economic Area (EEA), controls on data protection may not be as strong as they are in the UK. However, we will not pass your information on to any person who is not responsible for part of your holiday arrangements. If we cannot pass your information on to relevant suppliers, we cannot provide your booking, therefore in making this booking, you consent to your information being passed on to them. Your data controller is: AmaWaterways Ltd. You are entitled to a copy of your information held by us and if you would like to see this, please ask us. It may be necessary to make an administration charge for providing this to you.

Please refer to our Privacy Policy at [www.amawaterways.co.uk/privacy-policy](http://www.amawaterways.co.uk/privacy-policy) and which forms part of these booking conditions.

#### YOUR KEY RIGHTS UNDER THE PACKAGE TRAVEL AND LINKED TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS REGULATIONS 2018

##### General

The combination of travel services offered to you is a package within the meaning of the Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018. Therefore, you will benefit from all EU rights applying to the packages. AmaWaterways Limited will be fully responsible for the proper performance of the package as a whole. Additionally, as required by law, AmaWaterways Limited has protection in place to refund your payments and, where transport is included in the package, to ensure your repatriation in the event that it becomes insolvent.

##### KEY RIGHTS UNDER THE PACKAGE TRAVEL AND LINKED TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS REGULATIONS 2018

- Travellers will receive all essential information about the package before concluding the package travel contract.
- There is always at least one trader who is liable for the proper performance of all the travel services included in the contract.
- Travellers are given an emergency telephone number or details of a contact point where they can get in touch with the organiser or the travel agent.
- Travellers may transfer the package to another person, on reasonable notice and possibly subject to additional costs.

- The price of the package may only be increased if specific costs rise (for instance fuel prices), and if expressly provided for in the contract, and in any event not later than 20 days before the start of the package. If the price increase exceeds 8% of the price of the package, the traveller may terminate the contract. If the organiser reserves the right to a price increase, the traveller has a right to a price reduction if there is a decrease in the relevant costs.

- Travellers may terminate the contract without paying any termination fee and get a full refund of any payments if any of the essential elements of the package, other than the price, has changed significantly. If before the start of the package the trader responsible for the package cancels the package, travellers are entitled to a refund and compensation where appropriate.

- Travellers may terminate the contract without paying any termination fee before the start of the package in the event of exceptional circumstances, for instance if there are serious security problems at the destination which are likely to affect the package.

- Additionally, travellers may at any time before the start of the package terminate the contract in return for an appropriate and justifiable termination fee.

- If, after the start of the package, suitable alternative arrangements will have to be offered to the traveller at no extra cost. Travellers may terminate the contract without paying any termination fee, where services are not performed in accordance with the contract and this substantially affects the performance of the package and the organiser fails to remedy the problem.

- Travellers are also entitled to a price reduction or compensation for damages or both where the travel services are not performed or are improperly performed.

- The organiser has to provide assistance if the traveller is in difficulty.

- If the organiser or the retailer becomes insolvent, payments will be refunded. If the organiser or, where applicable, the retailer becomes insolvent after the start of the package and if transport is included in the package, repatriation of the travellers is secured. AmaWaterways Limited has taken out insolvency protection with the following entities:

- For flight inclusive holidays: Civil Aviation Authority of 45-59 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TE, [www.caa.co.uk](http://www.caa.co.uk), telephone: 0330 103 6350, email: [claims@caa.co.uk](mailto:claims@caa.co.uk)

- For package holidays that do not include a flight: ABTA – the Travel Association at 30 Park Street, London SE1 9EQ, [www.abta.com](http://www.abta.com), telephone: 0203 7588779, email: [customerprotection@abta.co.uk](mailto:customerprotection@abta.co.uk)

By confirming the reservation with payment, the guest/travel agent acknowledges that they are aware of and will comply with these Terms. For the most current version of the General Information and Terms, which will supersede the Terms and Conditions published in any of our brochures in the event of a conflict and any prior oral, implied, written or other representation or agreement between you and us, please visit [www.AmaWaterways.co.uk](http://www.AmaWaterways.co.uk).

#### THE PACKAGE TRAVEL & LINKED TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS REGULATIONS 2018

Can be found at: [www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2018/634/contents/made](http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2018/634/contents/made)

#### THE PASSENGER TICKET CONTRACT

The full Passenger Ticket Contract can be found at: [www.amawaterways.co.uk/terms-conditions](http://www.amawaterways.co.uk/terms-conditions)

All ship transport is provided according to the terms and conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract, which is sent at the time of booking, is included in the digital travel documents sent prior to the cruise and is available for review at [www.amawaterways.co.uk](http://www.amawaterways.co.uk). The Passenger Ticket Contract establishes the limits of liability, limits on claims, and time limits for making claims, as well as other restrictions, limits and disclaimers of carrier's liability for your death, illness, injury, or damage claims relating to baggage or personal property. It is governed by Swiss law and incorporates provisions and limitations under the Athens Convention relating to the carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea, 1974, and the protocol to the convention relating to the carriage of passengers and their luggage by sea, 1976, the International Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976, and the Strasbourg Convention on the Limitation of Liability of Owners of Inland Navigation Vessels, 2012. Venue for litigation of any disputes under the passenger ticket contract is exclusively in the courts of Basel, Switzerland.

#### CARRIER INFORMATION

For vessels flying the Swiss flag, the Carrier is AmaWaterways GmbH, an entity organised under the laws of Switzerland. For vessels in Portugal, the Carrier is DouroAzul, Sociedade Maritimo Turistica SA, an entity organised under the laws of Portugal. For vessels in Egypt, the Carrier is a partnership between AmaWaterways LLC and Wings Tours & Nile Cruises, an entity organised under the laws of Egypt. For the vessel in Vietnam, the Carrier is Indochina Waterways, an entity organised under the laws of Vietnam. For vessels in Colombia, the Carrier is AmaMagdalena S.A.S., an entity organised under the laws of Colombia. For the vessel in Namibia, the Carrier is Zambezi Queen Holidays PTY Ltd, an entity organised under the laws of Namibia. For a complete and up-to-date listing of the registry and Carrier for each vessel, visit <http://www.amawaterways.co.uk/CarrierInformation>.









AMAWATERWAYS LTD  
ABBOTS PLACE SUITE A  
WALNUT TREE CLOSE  
GUILDFORD  
GU1 4RW  
UK



Contact your preferred travel agent or call  
0800 520 2250 | [AmaWaterways.co.uk](https://www.AmaWaterways.co.uk)







RiverCruising.co.uk

THE RIVER CRUISE EXPERTS

FOR THE LATEST PRICES AND AVAILABILITY  
CALL OUR TEAM ON **0800 810 8262**

TO ORDER A COPY OF THIS BROCHURE  
EMAIL: **BROCHURES@RIVERCRUISING.CO.UK**

( BROCHURES SUBJECT TO STOCK )